

# Infections in Solid-Organ Transplant Recipients

ROBIN PATEL AND CARLOS V. PAYA\*

*Division of Infectious Diseases and Internal Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota*

<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	86
<b>PRETRANSPLANTATION INFECTIOUS DISEASE EVALUATION AND POSTTRANSPLANTATION</b>	
<b>COUNSELING</b> .....	87
Pretransplantation Infectious Disease Evaluation.....	87
Avoidance of Epidemiological Exposures Posttransplantation .....	88
<b>DONOR-RELATED TRANSMISSION OF INFECTIOUS AGENTS</b> .....	88
<b>TIMING OF INFECTIONS POSTTRANSPLANTATION</b> .....	88
<b>BACTERIAL INFECTIONS</b> .....	89
<b>Common Bacterial Infections</b> .....	89
<i>Legionella</i> spp.....	91
<i>Nocardia</i> spp. ....	91
<i>Salmonella</i> spp. ....	91
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .....	92
Other Bacterial Infections .....	92
<b>VIRAL INFECTIONS</b> .....	92
Cytomegalovirus .....	92
Herpes Simplex Virus.....	96
Varicella-Zoster Virus .....	96
Epstein-Barr Virus.....	97
Hepatitis Viruses.....	98
Human Immunodeficiency Virus .....	99
Papovaviruses .....	99
Other Viruses .....	99
<b>FUNGAL INFECTIONS</b> .....	100
Overview .....	100
<i>Candida</i> spp. ....	100
<i>Cryptococcus neoformans</i> .....	101
Mycelial Fungi (Excluding Zygomycetes).....	101
Zygomycosis .....	102
Endemic Dimorphic Fungi .....	102
Miscellaneous Fungal Infections .....	103
Treatment.....	103
Prophylaxis .....	104
<i>Pneumocystis carinii</i> .....	105
<b>MYCOBACTERIAL INFECTIONS</b> .....	105
<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> .....	105
Nontuberculous Mycobacteria.....	106
<b>PARASITIC INFECTIONS</b> .....	107
<i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> .....	107
<i>Strongyloides stercoralis</i> .....	107
<b>CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	108
<b>REFERENCES</b> .....	108

## INTRODUCTION

Solid organ transplantation is a therapeutic option for many human diseases. Liver, kidney, heart, and lung transplantation have become standard therapy for selected end-stage diseases; pancreas (including islet cell) and small bowel transplantation are also being evaluated in this regard. The quality of life and survival rates following organ transplantation have greatly improved due to advances in surgical technique, immunosuppres-

sive therapy, and medical management. However, complications such as infection and allograft rejection, which are related by immunosuppressive therapy, remain major causes of morbidity and mortality following solid organ transplantation. The level of immunosuppression in any given patient is determined by several factors. First, the dose, duration, and temporal sequence in which immunosuppressive medications are administered must be considered (582). Recently, a number of new immunosuppressive agents have been introduced and marketed (Table 1). Most of these agents depress cell-mediated immunity; however, blunted antibody responses and leukopenia may also be a result of the use of these agents. The resultant depressed cell-mediated immunity leads to increased

\* Corresponding author. Mailing address: Division of Infectious Diseases, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN 55905. Phone: (507) 284-3747. Fax: (507) 284-3757. E-mail: PAYA@MAYO.EDU.

TABLE 1. Immunosuppressive agents used in solid organ transplantation

Agent	Mechanism of action <sup>a</sup>	Comments <sup>a</sup>
Prednisone	Down-modulates lymphocyte and macrophage function; impedes other aspects of inflammatory response	Major cause of bone loss posttransplantation; effective pan T-cell and macrophage inhibition
Azathioprine	Inhibits cell proliferation, interfering with DNA synthesis	Associated with leukopenia
Cyclosporine	Blocks T-cell activation targeting calcineurin, inhibits cytokine production (IL-2, IFN- $\gamma$ , etc.)	Elevated levels associated with fluconazole, itraconazole, and ketoconazole use; nephro- and neurotoxicity
Tacrolimus	As for cyclosporine	Seldom used except as a substitute for other immunosuppressive agents
Cyclophosphamide	Decreases antigen-driven lymphocyte proliferation	Unknown effect on opportunistic infections
Mycophenolate mofetil	Inhibits IMP dehydrogenase, selectively suppressing proliferation of T and B lymphocytes	
Methotrexate	Blocks proliferation of cycling cells	As for cyclophosphamide
OKT3 monoclonal antibody	Depletes T cells; impairs T-cell function via down-regulation of T-cell receptor-CD3 complex	Adverse effects include fever, chills, and other cytokine-related (TNF- $\alpha$ ) side effects
Antilymphocyte globulin	Depletes lymphocytes	
Antithymocyte globulin	Depletes T cells; inhibits T-cell activation	
Total lymphoid irradiation	Inhibits development of primary antigen-specific response	

<sup>a</sup> IL-2, interleukin-2; IFN- $\gamma$ , gamma interferon; TNF- $\alpha$ , tumor necrosis factor alpha.

susceptibility to intracellular pathogens (e.g., *Toxoplasma gondii*) and the herpesviruses, similar to the situation in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected patients. However, in contrast to this group of patients, organ transplant recipients are most intensely immunosuppressed early in the posttransplantation period and become progressively less immunosuppressed as immunosuppressive therapy is gradually withdrawn over time. Second, the presence of metabolic abnormalities, such as protein malnutrition, uremia, and hyperglycemia, and the presence of damage to mucocutaneous barriers and foreign bodies that interrupt these barriers, such as intravenous lines, endotracheal tubes, urinary catheters, and chest and biliary tubes, are important factors (582). Third, the presence of immunomodulating viruses, such as cytomegalovirus (CMV) and HIV contribute to the net level of immunosuppression (582).

The optimal approach to infection in the solid organ transplant recipient is prevention; failing this, its prompt and aggressive diagnosis and therapy are essential. The sources of infectious agents posttransplantation include endogenous organisms, the allograft itself, and the environment. An important principle to consider when evaluating solid-organ transplant recipients (and other immunocompromised hosts) for infection is that the usual inflammatory response to an infectious organism may be attenuated due to immunosuppressive therapy and that therefore the signs and symptoms of infections may be blunted and diagnostic techniques may be compromised. Because of this, aggressive and often invasive investigations of seemingly minor findings may be warranted. This is important because solid-organ transplant recipients have the potential to live a normal life for many years, assuming that their allograft function remains satisfactory and that they do not suffer from serious infections.

In this article, we present a review of infections in the solid-organ transplant recipient, beginning with a discussion of pretransplantation infectious diseases evaluation and an overview of the timing of infection posttransplantation and then focusing on individual types of infection.

## PRETRANSPLANTATION INFECTIOUS DISEASE EVALUATION AND POSTTRANSPLANTATION COUNSELING

### Pretransplantation Infectious Disease Evaluation

Prior to transplantation, all potential candidates should be evaluated for active infection that may require therapy or preclude transplantation, risk factors for infection, including latent infections that might be reactivated posttransplantation, and the use of immunosuppressive agents. At our institution, transplant candidates are evaluated by a specialist in infectious diseases. A complete history is obtained, focusing on any history of infections and any unusual exposures (Table 2). Routine infectious diseases tests performed at our institution prior to transplantation are outlined in Table 2. Further investigations are pursued depending on elicited risks. For example, serologic tests for *Coccidioides immitis* are performed for any patient with a history of travel to or residence in the southwestern United States or Mexico. Similarly, serologic tests for *Blastomyces dermatitidis* and/or *Histoplasma capsulatum* are performed for patients who reside in or have traveled to areas where these organisms are endemic (see below), despite the poor sensitivity of the former test. Patients who have traveled to or resided in an area where *Strongyloides stercoralis* is endemic are examined for the presence of this parasite prior to transplantation (see below). Lung transplant candidates are evaluated for colonization of the respiratory tract with such agents as *Aspergillus* spp. and *Burkholderia cepacia*. In the former case, an attempt to eradicate this organism is made prior to transplantation.

Vaccinations for tetanus, diphtheria, influenza, pneumococcal infection, hepatitis B and *Haemophilus influenzae* type b infection (pediatric patients), as well as the inactivated polio vaccine, are given if transplant candidates have not previously been vaccinated. Live vaccines, including measles and varicella vaccines, pose more difficult issues. For the nonimmune transplant candidate with a high likelihood of exposure to measles, consideration may be given to administration of the measles

TABLE 2. Pretransplantation infections diseases evaluation

History
Immunosuppressive therapy: type and duration (current or past)
Antibiotic allergies: probable or documented
Past medical history: infectious diseases
Oral: dental caries, sinusitis, pharyngitis, HSV infection
Respiratory: pneumonia, tuberculosis
Cardiovascular: valvular heart disease, heart murmur (need for endocarditis prophylaxis)
Gastrointestinal: diverticulitis, diarrheal disease, hepatitis A, B, or C, intestinal parasitic infection
Genitourinary: urinary tract infections, prostatitis, vaginitis, genital herpes, genital warts, syphilis, gonorrhea, pelvic inflammatory disease, chlamydial infection
Cutaneous: skin and nail infections, varicella, and zoster
Osteoarticular: osteomyelitis, prosthetic joint(s)
Childhood illnesses: chicken pox, measles, rubella
Other: mononucleosis, other infectious diseases not included above
Exposure history
Travel history: prior residence in or travel to areas associated with the geographically restricted endemic mycoses and/or parasitic disease, especially <i>S. stercoralis</i> , malaria, etc.
Tuberculosis: exposure, prior tuberculous skin testing, chest X-ray abnormality
Risk factors for blood-borne pathogen infection (including HIV)
Animal and pet exposure (including vaccination status of pets); <i>Brucella</i> exposure
Occupational exposure: farming, animal husbandry, gardening
Drinking-water source
Exposure to young children
Dietary habits: consumption of raw meat, unpasteurized milk products, and seafood
Physical examination
Infectious-diseases testing
Tuberculin skin test and limited anergy panel
Chest and sinus X rays
Urine analysis and culture for bacteria
Stool culture and examination for ova and parasites
Serologic tests: CMV, VZV, EBV, HSV, <i>T. gondii</i> , syphilis, HBV, HCV, HIV (geographically restricted endemic mycoses if history of exposure present [see text])
Vaccinations
Tetanus-diphtheria (update)
Influenza
Pneumococcus
Hepatitis B
<i>H. influenzae</i> type b (pediatric patients)
Inactivated polio vaccine

vaccine several months prior to transplantation; however, studies are required to document the safety of this approach (219). A recent study has demonstrated the safety of the varicella vaccine in pediatric renal transplant recipients, and strong consideration should be given to immunization of transplant candidates with no history of chicken pox (795). Immunization with live vaccines should be done as early as possible prior to transplantation. All transplantation recipients should receive influenza vaccinations yearly. The pneumococcal vaccine should be administered every 5 to 6 years, although the immune response to these vaccines may be impaired in transplantation recipients (246, 402, 432, 732).

#### Avoidance of Epidemiological Exposures Posttransplantation

Following transplantation, patients are again counseled regarding measures aimed at reducing infection. Patients who

are not immune to varicella-zoster virus (VZV) are counseled to avoid exposure to persons with chicken pox or shingles; if such an exposure does occur, a physician should be contacted immediately to administer varicella-zoster immune globulin. All fresh fruits and vegetables should be washed. All meat and seafood should be thoroughly cooked. The source of the patient's drinking water should be reviewed. Patients with cats should avoid changing litter boxes, if possible (if changing the litter box is unavoidable, gloves should be worn and the litter box should be changed daily). Gloves should be worn to clean fish aquaria. A mask should be worn when cleaning bird cages if this activity is unavoidable. Patients should avoid contact with people who have colds, influenza, tuberculosis, and other contagious infections. The household environment should be kept clean, and patients should not engage in activities such as cleaning out dusty attics. Towels should not be shared with others unless they are washed between uses. Any plans for travel outside of the United States, Canada, or western Europe should be discussed with the patient's physician prior to departure. All persons living in the same quarters should receive a yearly influenza vaccine, and inactivated rather than oral polio vaccine should be administered to those requiring polio vaccination, because the vaccine strain can be transmitted to household contacts (24).

#### DONOR-RELATED TRANSMISSION OF INFECTIOUS AGENTS

All potential organ donors are also evaluated for any latent or active infections that may preclude the use of the allograft. Serologic studies of the donor should include tests for HIV-1 and HIV-2, HTLV-1, syphilis, hepatitis B virus (HBV), hepatitis C virus (HCV), CMV, *T. gondii*, and Epstein-Barr virus (EBV).

Allografts from donors who are seropositive for HIV-1 or HIV-2 should not be used for transplantation. The use of allografts from donors seropositive for HBV and/or HCV is controversial and is discussed in a later section. Donor seropositivity for CMV, *T. gondii*, and EBV is not a contraindication to the use of the allograft but provides important information vis-à-vis the risk of reactivation of these agents in the recipient(s) posttransplantation (see later sections). Other donor-transmitted infectious agents, such as *Treponema pallidum* and *H. capsulatum*, should be considered on a case-by-case basis.

#### TIMING OF INFECTIONS POSTTRANSPLANTATION

There are three time frames, influenced by surgical factors, the level of immunosuppression, and environmental exposures, during which infections of specific types most frequently occur posttransplantation. These include the first month; the second through the sixth months, and the late posttransplant period (beyond the sixth month).

Most infections during the first month posttransplantation are related to surgical complications. These include bacterial and candidal wound infections, pneumonia, urinary tract infection, line sepsis, and infections of biliary, chest, and other drainage catheters; these are similar to infections occurring in general surgical patients. In general, any episode of unexplained fever or bacteremia occurring in the early posttransplantation period should be suspected as being caused by technical or anatomical problems related to the allograft. A thorough understanding of the technical aspects of transplantation is essential when caring for patients with infectious disease syndromes posttransplantation. For example, the biliary

anastomoses most commonly present in liver transplantation recipients include the choledochostomy and the Roux-en-Y choledochojejunostomy. The former is preferred because it maintains the native sphincter of Oddi. The latter is used in situations where there are abnormalities of the extrahepatic biliary system, such as in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis, in patients undergoing retransplantation, and in patients with previous bile duct surgeries, but it predisposes to reflux of enteric organisms into the biliary system with a resultant higher risk of infection (503).

In the first month posttransplantation, renal and pancreas transplant recipients are at risk for perigraft hematomas, lymphoceles, and urinary leaks. Liver transplant recipients are at risk for portal vein thrombosis, hepatic vein occlusion, hepatic artery thrombosis, and biliary stricture formation and leaks. Heart transplant recipients are at risk for mediastinitis and infection at the aortic suture line, with resultant mycotic aneurysm, and lung transplantation recipients are at risk for disruption of the bronchial anastomosis.

The only common viral infection during the first month posttransplantation is reactivated herpes simplex virus (HSV) infection in individuals seropositive for this virus prior to transplantation. The prophylactic use of acyclovir during this period has, however, significantly reduced its incidence. Notably, pathogens classically associated with intense cell-mediated immunosuppression are rarely seen during this period.

The period from the second to sixth months posttransplantation is the time during which infections "classically" associated with transplantation manifest. Opportunistic pathogens such as CMV, *Pneumocystis carinii*, *Aspergillus* spp., *Nocardia* spp., *T. gondii*, and *Listeria monocytogenes* manifest during this period. These are discussed more thoroughly in the sections that follow.

In addition, during the early and middle periods, reactivation disease syndromes are occasionally encountered due to organisms present in the recipient prior to transplantation. The introduction of high-dose immunosuppression may result in clinical illness due to reactivation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, an occult focus of bacterial infection, viral hepatitis, *H. capsulatum*, or *C. immitis*. Chronic or latent infection of the donor which involves the allograft, such as HIV, HBV, HCV, or fungal or mycobacterial infection, may be transmitted to the immunosuppressed recipient and become clinically apparent during the early and middle periods.

From 6 months posttransplantation onward, most transplantation recipients do relatively well, suffering from the same infections seen in the general community. These include influenza virus infection, urinary tract infection, and pneumococcal pneumonia. The only opportunistic viral infection commonly seen during this period is reactivated VZV infection manifesting as herpes zoster. Rarely, CMV retinitis occurs. Two situations predispose patients to other infection in this late posttransplantation period. First, patients who have had frequent episodes of acute rejection requiring augmented immunosuppressive therapy or those with chronic rejection who are maintained at a higher baseline level of immunosuppression remain at risk for the opportunistic agents more classically seen in the second to sixth months posttransplantation (*C. neoformans*, CMV, *P. carinii*, *L. monocytogenes*, and *Nocardia* spp.). Second, patients with chronic infections, such as HIV, HBV, and HCV infections, may suffer from morbidity associated with these agents.

In transplantation recipients undergoing retransplantation, the aforementioned timetable may be altered, with infections characteristic of any given period occurring simultaneously and, in general, with an increased severity of infection.

TABLE 3. Incidence of infectious diseases in solid-organ transplant recipients<sup>a</sup>

Type of infection	Incidence of infection (%) <sup>b</sup> in patients receiving:				
	Liver	Kidney	Heart	Lung/ heart-lung	Pancreas/ kidney- pancreas
Bacterial	33-68	47	21-30	54	35
CMV	22-29	8-32	9-35	39-41	50
HSV	3-44	53	1-42	10-18	6
VZV	5-10	4-12	1-12	8-15	9
<i>Candida</i> spp.	1-26	2	1-5	10-16	32
Mycelial fungi	2-4	1-2	3-6	3-19	3
<i>P. carinii</i>	4-11	5-10	1-8	15	

<sup>a</sup> Data are from large studies in a variety of transplantation centers (31, 38, 119, 133, 203, 213, 217, 218, 242, 251, 299, 301, 317, 369, 376, 379, 412, 414, 434, 464, 509, 514, 519, 529, 585, 637, 714, 736, 748, 754, 775).

<sup>b</sup> The numbers given reflect the range of the numbers found in the cited studies.

### BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

The types of bacterial infections observed following solid-organ transplantation are divided as follows: (i) those related to the transplantation operation or to its technical complications; (ii) those related to prolonged hospitalization (i.e., nosocomial infections); (iii) those related to the immunosuppressive treatment (e.g., *L. monocytogenes* meningitis); and (iv) those occurring months after the operation, when the immunosuppressed patient has resumed normal life (e.g., community-acquired pneumonia) (513).

#### Common Bacterial Infections

Bacterial infections occur in 33 to 68% of liver transplant recipients, 21 to 30% of heart transplant recipients, 35% of pancreas transplant recipients, 47% of kidney transplant recipients, and 54% of lung transplant recipients, although the severity of infection varies among these populations (38, 75, 133, 217, 218, 242, 251, 412, 414, 509, 514, 519, 736) (Table 3).

In liver transplant recipients, bacterial infections of the liver, biliary tract, peritoneal cavity, bloodstream, and surgical wound are most common. Most such infections occur within the first 2 months following transplantation (414, 519). Many of these infections are related to technical problems with the liver graft, such as bile leaks or biliary obstruction. Bacterial liver abscesses are sometimes associated with biliary strictures but more often are related to ischemia of the allograft from thrombosis of the hepatic artery. Computed tomography, ultrasonography, cholangiography, and angiography are required to evaluate anatomical abnormalities (168). The flora for these infections typically involves enterococci, anaerobes, gram-negative enteric rods, and staphylococci. Recently, infections with vancomycin-resistant enterococci have been seen in many liver transplant centers, and there has even been a report of bacteremia due to vancomycin-dependent *Enterococcus faecium* in a recipient of small-bowel and liver transplants (241). Risk factors for bacterial infections in liver transplant recipients include CMV infection, acute rejection, prolonged hospitalization, increased operative transfusion requirement, prolonged duration of surgery, rejection, reoperation, elevated creatinine levels, retransplantation, and elevated bilirubin levels; pretransplantation antibacterial agents may have a protective effect (133, 218, 427, 519, 736). In liver transplant recipients, the presence of a Roux-en-Y choledochojejunostomy increases the risk of sepsis overall, infectious complications related to liver biopsy, and enterococcal and pseudomonas bacteremia (83,

364, 373, 612). As mentioned above, the presence of a Roux-en-Y choledochojejunostomy facilitates the reflux of enteric organisms into the biliary system and hence into the hepatic allograft.

Selective bowel decontamination is used to prevent colonization of the oral cavity and gastrointestinal tract by aerobic gram-negative bacilli and fungi while sparing the anaerobic gut flora (675), thus preserving the antagonistic activity related to the anaerobic gut flora (colonization resistance) (724). Selective bowel decontamination has little effect on the anaerobic and gram-positive aerobic bacterial flora. A preponderance of gram-positive infections, including infections caused by unusual organisms such as *Lactobacillus* spp., has been noted after liver transplantation when selective bowel decontamination is used (503, 514). Several studies of selective bowel decontamination in liver transplantation recipients have been performed. Several nonrandomized trials have suggested that the use of a selective bowel decontamination regimen can reduce bacterial infections (229, 549, 578, 580, 767–770). Randomized, controlled trials have recently shown that selective bowel decontamination significantly reduces gram-negative infections in liver transplantation recipients (28, 646).

The most common type of infection in the lung transplant recipient is pulmonary (82). Pulmonary infections are more common in lung transplant recipients than in other organ recipients for several reasons (509). Transplanting lungs from donor to recipient by current techniques results in denervation of the lungs and airways, thus abolishing the cough reflex distal to the tracheal or bronchial anastomosis. In addition, mucociliary clearance is impaired. Rejection leads to airway inflammation, encouraging colonization and infection. Infection may be acquired from the donor lungs or from autocontamination from the native lung in single-lung recipients. The anastomosis is particularly vulnerable to local pathogen colonization, as the suture material present may initiate a local immune response (368). In one study, pulmonary infections occurred in 38% of lung transplant recipients in the first 2 weeks following transplantation; the most common bacterial organisms were *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, and *Enterobacter cloacae* (152). Lung transplant recipients are also at risk for mediastinitis owing to small leaks from the airway anastomosis, although this complication is now infrequently seen due to improvements in surgical technique (380). Lung and heart-lung transplant recipients with underlying cystic fibrosis have been shown to be at no greater risk of infections than those without cystic fibrosis in some studies (151, 203). However, other studies indicate that *B. cepacia*, an organism frequently present in these patients, may contribute to early mortality following lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis (553). In addition, foci of infection in the sinuses may lead to sinusitis following transplantation for cystic fibrosis (369).

Risk factors for bacterial pneumonia following single-lung transplantation include underlying primary or secondary pulmonary hypertension and the presence of airway complications of stenosis or dehiscence (308). In some but not all studies, lung transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine have been shown to have a higher incidence of bacterial pneumonia than those receiving tacrolimus (249, 345). The incidence of bacterial pneumonia in lung transplant recipients may be reduced dramatically by the use of antimicrobial agents tailored to the results of cultures and stains for bacteria (and fungi) from the airways of the donor and recipient at the time of transplantation (500).

Pulmonary infections are also the predominant infections seen in heart transplant recipients (673). Other types of bac-

terial infections seen in heart transplant recipients include wound infections, of which midline sternotomy infection can be particularly devastating; bacteremia, which most commonly results from vascular catheter infection; and urinary tract infection (748). Endocarditis has been rarely reported and has been postulated to be related to valvular lesions procured by the biopsy biptome being colonized by circulating bacteria (251).

Renal transplant recipients have a 28 to greater than 90% incidence of urinary tract infections occurring after hospital discharge (790). Multiple factors, including renal insufficiency, nutritional inadequacies, decreased amounts of urine flowing across the uroepithelium, opportunities for sepsis from dialysis accesses, underlying diabetes mellitus, and/or polycystic kidney disease, contribute to this increased incidence (790). Furthermore, the contamination rate for cadaveric kidneys at the time of transplantation may be as high as 25% (790). Patients who receive a simultaneous pancreas transplant with bladder drainage have the added risk of enzymatic digestion of the protective glycosaminoglycan layer overlying the urothelium (790). In addition, the change in urinary pH due to pancreatic exocrine secretions and underlying glycosuria in diabetic patients favor bacterial urinary tract infection in combined kidney-pancreas transplant recipients (412). Pathogens causing urinary tract infections in renal transplant recipients include enterococci, staphylococci, and *P. aeruginosa*, in addition to the usual enteric gram-negative bacteria (790). *Corynebacterium urealyticum*, a urea splitter, may lead to the development of struvite stones (790). Wound infections may also be seen in renal transplant recipients. A prolonged period of hemodialysis before transplantation and prolonged bladder catheterization are risk factors for urinary tract infection, while high creatinine levels in plasma and prolonged bladder catheterization are risk factors for wound infection (386). Because urinary tract infections in transplant patients may be asymptomatic and occur in the absence of pyuria, a high index of suspicion and routine surveillance with urine cultures is needed to detect them (790). Prophylaxis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole reduces the incidence of bacterial infection of the urinary tract and bacteremia following renal transplantation (208, 419). One prospective, randomized, double-blind trial with 132 renal transplant recipients compared placebo with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole daily given as follows: 160 or 320 mg of trimethoprim and 800 or 1,600 mg of sulfamethoxazole daily when hospitalized followed by 160 mg of trimethoprim and 800 mg of sulfamethoxazole after discharge for an average of 8.9 months (419). Patients randomized to receive trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole experienced fewer hospital days with fever (3.3 versus 7.7%;  $P < 0.001$ ) and fewer bacterial infections during the transplant hospitalization after removal of a urinary catheter (0.76 versus 1.88 per 100 days;  $P < 0.005$ ) and following discharge from the hospital (0.08 versus 0.30 per 100 days;  $P < 0.001$ ) than did patients receiving placebo. During the transplant hospitalization, 320/1,600 mg daily was highly effective for prophylaxis whereas 160/800 mg daily gave unexpectedly low levels in blood and was effective only for prevention of urinary tract infection after catheter removal. Prophylaxis was most effective for prevention of infections of the urinary tract (24 infections versus 54 in patients receiving placebo;  $P < 0.005$ ) and bloodstream (1 versus 9;  $P < 0.01$ ) (208). The authors recommended trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis for at least 1 year after transplantation for all nonallergic renal transplant patients (419). Another prospective, randomized trial of no prophylaxis versus 160 mg of trimethoprim and 800 mg of sulfamethoxazole daily for 4 months in renal transplant recipients demonstrated a decrease in uri-

nary tract infections from 38 to 8% ( $P < 0.05$ ) (708). Controversy exists regarding the exact dosing, timing, and duration of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis for urinary tract infection in renal transplant recipients (527). Recurrent urinary tract infections should be investigated by ultrasound of the native and transplanted kidneys and/or computed tomography and nuclear medicine scanning as indicated (790).

The most common bacterial infections in pancreas transplant recipients are wound and intra-abdominal infections (412). In one study of 34 adult pancreas transplant recipients, there were six surgical wound infections and one of each of the following: intraperitoneal abscess, peripancreatic abscess, pelvic abscess, severe cellulitis, peritonitis, and perirectal abscess. Gram-positive organisms caused the majority of these infections, followed by gram-negative rods and anaerobes (412).

Human small bowel transplant recipients are at risk for intra-abdominal and wound infections. In a study of nine patients undergoing small bowel transplantation, there were five episodes of bacteremia, and it was suggested that bacteremia may occur as a result of translocation of bacteria and may be an early indicator of allograft rejection (566). In the same study, there was one wound infection. *Enterococcus* spp. were the most frequently isolated organisms, followed by *S. aureus* and *E. cloacae* (566).

#### *Legionella* spp.

*Legionella* infection in solid-organ transplant recipients can be nosocomial or community acquired and can be seen at any time posttransplantation but most commonly within several weeks of transplantation and frequently coinciding with episodes of rejection (12). *Legionella pneumophila* is the most common species, but *L. micdadei*, *L. bozemanii*, and *L. dumoffii* have been reported as pathogens in transplant recipients (160, 318, 333, 718). *Legionella* infection in solid organ transplant recipients typically causes pneumonia with symptoms of fever, chills, headache, diarrhea, chest pain, malaise, dyspnea, and cough and pulmonary infiltrates seen on chest X ray (329, 771). Pulmonary abscess and cavitation may occur (43, 771). These infections are not easily distinguished from other bacterial pneumonias except by bacteriologic studies. Cases of hepatic allograft involvement, peritonitis in a kidney transplant recipient, and pericardial effusion in a heart transplant recipient have been reported (20, 706, 718). The mortality in transplant recipients with *Legionella* infections is high. To what extent this results from the virulence of the organism rather than delayed diagnosis is uncertain. Prompt request of diagnostic tests for *Legionella* spp., including direct fluorescent-antibody testing and culture of sputum or bronchoalveolar lavage specimens, and possibly urinary antigen testing, in any patient in whom this is suspected is mandatory (12). Serologic testing is of limited usefulness because of the need to obtain acute- and convalescent-phase titers and because seroconversion is not specific for *Legionella* infection (160, 565) and because the humoral response may be absent in transplant recipients (518).

Empiric treatment for *Legionella* spp. is often appropriate pending the results of diagnostic studies. Erythromycin is the classic agent used for treatment and may be used with rifampin (12). If the *Legionella* pneumonia is nosocomial, a search should be made for sources of *Legionella* in the environment, especially in the hot-water supply and ventilation systems (545). Transmission has been linked to drinking water, contaminated respirators, nebulizers, water heaters, room humidifiers, and aerosolization of water from cooling towers and evaporative coolers (12). In renal transplant recipients, corti-

costeroid dosage and number of hemodialysis days are risk factors for legionellosis (398). Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, used as *P. carinii* prophylaxis, may prevent legionellosis (see later section) (398). Prophylaxis with erythromycin has also been suggested to prevent *Legionella* pneumonia in outbreak situations (328).

#### *Nocardia* spp.

Nocardial infections have been reported to occur primarily in renal and heart transplant recipients, fewer than 4% of whom develop this type of infection (774). Nocardial infection is most commonly caused by *Nocardia asteroides* but may be caused by other species including *N. transvalensis*, *N. brasiliensis*, *N. nova*, *N. otitidis cavarium*, and *N. farcinica* (16, 445, 459, 476, 562, 774). The most common presentation is pulmonary and includes fever and cough, with pulmonary infiltrates, pleural effusion, cavitating lesions, or nodules visualized on the chest X ray (27, 277, 526, 550). Nocardial brain abscess, meningitis, and ventriculitis may also be seen (270, 271, 541). Cutaneous lesions may occur in isolation or as a manifestation of disseminated disease (205, 562). Unusual presentations include septic arthritis, myocarditis, adrenalitis, involvement of the renal allograft, epididymo-orchitis, cutaneous lesions, and mediastinitis (the last of these is found especially after cardiac transplantation) (300, 558, 562, 588, 699, 764). Risk factors for nocardiosis include allograft rejection, high-dose prednisone, azathioprine- as opposed to cyclosporine-based immunosuppression, and granulocytopenia (16, 774).

Gram and modified acid-fast stains and cultures of sputum or bronchoalveolar lavage fluid are useful for the diagnosis of pulmonary nocardial infection (27). All transplant patients with nocardiosis should be evaluated for central nervous system disease (16). Sulfonamides, either alone or in combination with trimethoprim, are the treatment of choice for nocardiosis (16). Alternatives include minocycline, cycloserine, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, amikacin, ampicillin, amoxicillin-clavulanate, ciprofloxacin, imipenem, ceftriaxone, cefuroxime, and cefotaxime. Antibiotic susceptibility testing should be performed (although standards for susceptibility testing are currently unavailable) (205). Antimicrobial therapy should be continued for a prolonged period after cure because of the tendency for relapse, but the optimal duration of therapy is unknown (16). Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, used as for *P. carinii* prophylaxis, may prevent nocardiosis.

#### *Salmonella* spp.

In the United States, the annual incidence of nontyphoid *Salmonella* infection in the renal transplant population is 20 times that in the normal adult population; the incidence is even higher in patients in tropical regions (156). The occurrence of infection is strongly associated with antirejection therapy (312). The most common presentation is febrile illness with bacteremia (156). Other reported presentations include urinary tract infection such as pyelonephritis, orchitis, prostatitis, and perinephric abscess; gastroenteritis; focal manifestations including abscesses of the soft tissues, sacral and perianal areas, and teeth; septic arthritis; pulmonary infection including pneumonia, lung abscess, pleural effusion, and septic pulmonary emboli; vascular infection including infections of saccular aneurysms, vascular grafts, and arteriovenous fistula; pseudoaneurysm in the arterial stump of the transplanted kidney and septic axillary phlebitis; infected intravenous injection sites; sinusitis; meningitis; cholecystitis; lymphocele infection; localized fluid in the abdomen; and peritonitis (51, 59, 156, 428, 597, 645). Recurrence of nontyphoidal salmonellosis is com-

mon (312). Those with recurrent infection should be investigated for evidence of latent infection (156). The optimal therapy for *Salmonella* infection in transplantation recipients is not known (312). Surgery is indicated in those with infection of a vascular prosthesis or focal suppuration (156).

#### *Listeria monocytogenes*

Transplant recipients are at greatest risk for infection caused by *L. monocytogenes* during the first 2 months following transplantation, but listerial infection may occur at any time following transplantation (302, 663). Rejection and its management may increase the risk of listeriosis (23, 663). Listeriosis may be transmitted via contaminated food and is most common from the months of July to October (663). Two-thirds of infected transplant patients have infections involving the central nervous system including meningitis, meningoencephalitis, and encephalitis, and one-third have primary bacteremia (484, 663). Patients with meningitis present with headache, fever, signs of meningeal irritation, depressed level of consciousness, seizures, and/or focal neurological deficits (663). *L. monocytogenes* may also cause pneumonia, endophthalmitis, rectal abscess, and myocarditis (the last is reported in heart transplant recipients) (8, 609, 663, 664). The portal of entry for *L. monocytogenes* is the gastrointestinal tract, and patients may report cramps and diarrhea as the initial manifestations of their infection (582). A fatality rate of 8%, associated primarily with meningitis, has been associated with listerial infection in renal transplant recipients (609).

In patients with central nervous system involvement, cerebrospinal fluid examination often but not always reveals a predominance of polymorphonuclear leukocytes, a low concentration of glucose, and a negative Gram stain (663). Importantly, *L. monocytogenes* may be confused with diphtheroids in Gram-stained smears of pus or sputum (663). Intravenous ampicillin and gentamicin are recommended for treatment (663). Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole is also effective and when used as prophylaxis for *P. carinii* may additionally prevent listeriosis (23).

#### Other Bacterial Infections

Other unusual bacterial infections have been reported in transplant recipients. For example, *Mycoplasma hominis* infection of perihepatic hematomas has been reported in a liver transplant recipient (327). *Mycoplasma hominis* and *Ureaplasma urealyticum* have been reported as causes of mediastinitis following heart-lung transplantation (71). A case of *Rhodococcus equi* pulmonary infection in a heart transplant recipient has been described (621).

### VIRAL INFECTIONS

#### Cytomegalovirus

CMV infection occurs in the majority of solid-organ transplant recipients (166), primarily in the first 3 months posttransplantation, when immunosuppression is most intense. CMV infection occurs in 44 to 85% of kidney, heart, and liver transplant recipients. Symptomatic CMV disease occurs in 8, 29, 25, 50, 22, and 39% of kidney, liver, heart, pancreas/kidney-pancreas, human small bowel, and heart-lung transplantation recipients, respectively, (299, 413, 566). CMV may be transmitted to transplant recipients via infected donor organs or cellular blood products, the former being the primary source of CMV infection after solid-organ transplantation (677). Three major patterns of CMV transmission are observed in solid-

organ transplantation recipients. Primary infection develops when a CMV-seronegative individual receives cells latently infected with the virus from a seropositive donor followed by viral reactivation. Secondary infection or reactivation infection develops when endogenous latent virus is reactivated in a CMV-seropositive individual posttransplantation. Superinfection or reinfection occurs when a seropositive recipient receives latently infected cells from a seropositive donor and the virus that reactivates posttransplantation is of donor origin (110).

Following primary infection with CMV, long-term cellular and humoral immunity usually develop but CMV remains latent or persistent within the host. Viral persistence is controlled in the immunocompetent host by an intact cellular immune system. Immunosuppression administered following transplantation may lead to uncontrolled viral replication and consequently to symptomatic CMV infection. A patient without prior immunity to CMV pretransplantation who receives an organ with latent or persistent virus (primary infection) is at higher risk of uncontrolled replication than a patient who had prior immunity to CMV pretransplantation (secondary infection or reinfection). Likewise, the higher the degree of immunosuppression, the higher the risk of uncontrolled viral replication. In addition, many of the immunosuppressive compounds administered to transplant recipients, such as prednisone and OKT3 monoclonal antibodies, may directly reactivate CMV from latency into a persistent replicative state. For these reasons, certain patient characteristics place transplant recipients at risk for CMV infection. These include CMV immunity of the donor and the recipient (the seronegative recipient of an organ from a seropositive donor is at highest risk), the use of antilymphocyte preparations (e.g., OKT3 monoclonal antibodies), and fulminant hepatitis at the time of transplantation (in liver transplant recipients) (66, 352, 727). It has been proposed that immunosuppression with tacrolimus may be associated with a lower incidence of CMV disease than cyclosporine, but this remains to be proved (640). Large studies are under way to evaluate the impact of newer immunosuppressive agents such as mycophenolic acid or rapamycin.

In the immunosuppressed solid-organ transplant recipient, CMV has three major effects. It (i) causes infectious diseases syndromes (see below); (ii) has been implicated in causing increased immunosuppression, which may explain the frequent association of CMV with other opportunistic infections, such as fungal and *Pneumocystis* infections (576); and (iii) has been associated with allograft rejection in the form of early-onset allograft rejection in renal transplant recipients (207) and chronic allograft rejection (allograft atherosclerosis) in cardiac transplant recipients (in some but not all studies) (235, 346, 625). In liver transplant recipients, the vanishing bile duct syndrome has been associated with CMV in some but not in all studies (18, 19, 313, 429, 489, 520, 789). CMV infection therefore has a potential impact on both patient and graft outcome.

CMV infection in solid-organ transplant recipients exhibits a wide range of clinical manifestations, from asymptomatic infection to severe, lethal, CMV disease (632). Most cases of CMV disease following transplantation are of mild to moderate severity and are rarely fatal in the current decade. Manifestations of mild to moderate disease include fever and malaise without additional signs or symptoms. Leukopenia with or without thrombocytopenia may be present. Myalgias, arthralgias, and at times frank arthritis may occur, but the mononucleosis syndrome seen in immunocompetent hosts is rarely seen in transplant recipients. The majority of viremic episodes accompany clinical symptoms. Viremia, as documented by surveillance cultures, can be the sole indication of CMV infection

in the absence of clinical symptoms. However, asymptomatic CMV infection as documented by surveillance cultures may impact the posttransplantation course indirectly by being associated with other (e.g., bacterial) infections (517, 519).

Organ involvement by CMV correlates with the organ transplanted as follows: hepatitis occurs most frequently in liver transplant recipients, pancreatitis occurs most frequently in pancreas transplant recipients, and pneumonitis occurs most frequently in lung and heart-lung transplant recipients. In addition, myocarditis, although rare, typically presents in heart transplant recipients (253). Whether the predisposition of CMV to cause disease in the allograft is secondary to increased surveillance of the transplanted graft remains unknown. Other sites of involvement of CMV include the gastrointestinal tract, gallbladder, pancreas, epididymis, biliary tract, retina, skin, endometrium, and central nervous system (394, 438, 497, 510, 521, 540, 603, 665, 679). In renal transplant recipients, systemic CMV is associated with a glomerulopathy characterized by enlargement or necrosis of endothelial cells and accumulation of mononuclear cells and fibrillar material in glomerular capillaries (569); and in liver transplants, it is associated with nonspecific hepatitis (516). Whether these histologic abnormalities in which CMV cannot be detected in that organ are due to indirect mechanisms (e.g., immune system mediated) or to other viruses associated with CMV (e.g., human herpesvirus 6) remains unknown.

CMV hepatitis typically manifests as elevated concentrations of  $\gamma$ -glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase, peaking 2 to 4 days later than aminotransferase levels, with only minimally increased bilirubin levels (516). CMV pneumonitis results in fever, dyspnea, and cough with findings of hypoxemia and pulmonary infiltrates (332). Radiographic appearances include bilateral interstitial, unilateral lobar, and nodular infiltrates. As suggested above, recipients of lung allografts are particularly prone to CMV pneumonitis, which may be severe in this population. CMV can affect any segment of the gastrointestinal tract, including the esophagus, stomach, and small and large intestines. Symptoms include dysphagia, odynophagia, nausea, vomiting, delayed gastric emptying, abdominal pain, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, and diarrhea (660, 728). Endoscopic findings include erythema and diffuse, shallow erosions or localized ulcerations; however, endoscopic findings are not specific, and so biopsy is essential (690). Intestinal perforation may ensue. CMV inclusion bodies or positive CMV cultures may be found from tissue obtained at endoscopy in the absence of endoscopic findings; the significance and relevance of this are unclear (660). A high index of suspicion for CMV colitis should be maintained in any transplant recipient who presents with lower gastrointestinal bleeding in the first 4 months following transplantation. CMV retinitis is distinctive in that it usually presents more than 6 months posttransplantation. Patients may be asymptomatic or may experience blurring of vision, scotomata, or decreased visual acuity. The diagnosis is made funduscopically.

The diagnosis of CMV infection in tissue has traditionally been based on the recognition of cytomegalic inclusion bodies (439). CMV may also be detected in tissue specimens by immunohistochemistry or DNA hybridization techniques. Tube cell culture and shell vial culture techniques are used to detect replicating CMV in body fluids and tissue, with the former having the disadvantage of taking 7 to 14 days of incubation for CMV to exhibit a cytopathic effect. The rapid shell vial culture technique can, however, detect the presence of CMV after 16 h of incubation (629). Importantly, akin to bacterial blood cultures, multiple viral blood cultures may be necessary to detect CMV by the shell vial assay (505). Detection of CMV antigen-

emia in blood leukocytes of transplant recipients is at least as sensitive as and more rapid than the shell vial technique and provides an early marker of active CMV infection (184, 719, 722). PCR techniques can detect CMV DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes (149), serum (508), plasma (657), and other clinical specimens and can detect CMV RNA in peripheral blood leukocytes (507). The clinical usefulness of these techniques is in the process of being evaluated. The serologic diagnosis of CMV infection is suboptimal compared to the above techniques; many patients with positive CMV cultures do not show concomitant evidence of seroconversion (518, 647). Serologic testing is, however, recommended for the pretransplantation evaluation of transplant donors and recipients.

Effective currently available antiviral agents for the treatment of CMV include ganciclovir and foscarnet. Ganciclovir has excellent activity against all members of the herpes family of viruses. Intravenous ganciclovir has been successfully used in uncontrolled, nonrandomized therapeutic trials to treat solid-organ transplant recipients with CMV disease (85, 102, 123, 135, 145, 146, 172, 185, 256, 257, 278, 311, 321, 335, 344, 382, 418, 425, 446, 483, 491, 515, 575, 579, 594, 649, 650, 668, 669, 676, 678, 752, 776). One caveat is that treatment of CMV may not reduce disease if the pathogenesis of the disease is immune system mediated (561). Oral ganciclovir has recently been approved for use as maintenance therapy to prevent the relapse of CMV retinitis in HIV-infected patients. The absorption of ganciclovir following oral administration is low, and its role in the treatment of CMV infection and disease following solid-organ transplantation is under study. Oral ganciclovir may be useful as maintenance therapy in patients treated with intravenous ganciclovir with identified risk factors for relapse; however, this also remains to be proven.

Side effects of ganciclovir in solid-organ transplant patients are less frequent than in HIV-infected patients or in bone marrow transplant recipients; they include leukopenia, thrombocytopenia, anemia, eosinophilia, bone marrow hypoplasia, hemolysis, nausea, infusion site reactions, diarrhea, renal toxicity, seizures, mental status changes, fever, rash, and abnormal liver function tests (85, 141, 193, 603, 626). Hematologic and renal function should be monitored while the patient is on ganciclovir. Renal toxicity may occur when ganciclovir is used in conjunction with other nephrotoxic agents such as amphotericin B, azathioprine, and cyclosporine and when it is used in children. The long-term safety of ganciclovir in adult and especially in pediatric transplant recipients remains to be established (143).

The possibility of viral resistance should be considered in patients with poor clinical response or persistent viral excretion during ganciclovir therapy. Mutations in viral thymidine kinase and/or DNA polymerase genes appear to mediate resistance (193). Fortunately, a recent study has shown that ganciclovir prophylaxis in solid-organ transplant recipients does not select ganciclovir-resistant isolates of CMV (60), although the widespread and prolonged use of ganciclovir, especially now that an oral preparation is available, may trigger the emergence of resistant strains.

CMV disease in transplant recipients is typically treated with 2 to 3 weeks of intravenous ganciclovir. CMV retinitis requires a longer course of therapy. Unlike the treatment of CMV in patients with HIV infection, long-term maintenance is seldom required in recipients of solid organs. In a study of bone marrow transplant recipients, a negative result of a PCR assay in either blood or urine at the conclusion of antiviral therapy seemed to be a better marker for effective antiviral treatment than did clinical improvement or negative blood cultures (177). A similar approach might indicate that ganciclovir therapy



should be continued or discontinued in solid-organ transplant recipients. Quantitative antigenemia and CD8<sup>+</sup> bright T lymphocytes in peripheral blood are other potential markers indicating the appropriate times to stop antiviral therapy (720). Recurrent tissue-invasive CMV disease has been reported to occur in 25% of solid-organ transplant patients in whom an initial episode of tissue-invasive CMV disease occurs. Recurrent CMV disease appears to respond to ganciclovir as well as does initial CMV disease (602).

There is less experience with the use of foscarnet for the treatment of severe CMV infection in solid-organ transplant recipients (39, 357, 406, 572). Until more data are available, foscarnet should be reserved for patients who are intolerant of ganciclovir or who have failed to respond to ganciclovir therapy. Its main side effects are nephrotoxicity, anemia, hyperphosphatemia, hypophosphatemia, hypercalcemia, hypocalcemia, nausea, vomiting, and seizures. Although high concentrations of acyclovir inhibit CMV *in vitro*, clinical trials have demonstrated no benefit in the treatment of CMV infection (735).

CMV hyperimmune globulin has been found by some investigators to be ineffective in the treatment of CMV disease in solid-organ transplant recipients (86) and by others to possibly be an effective therapeutic agent (388, 555). Although the combination of CMV immune globulin and ganciclovir has proved efficacious in the treatment of CMV disease in some studies (135), the expense of immune globulin needs to be considered. Combination therapy may be useful in specific subsets of patients, for example, those with severe CMV pneumonia. Overall, intravenous ganciclovir remains the drug of choice for the treatment of CMV disease in solid-organ transplant recipients.

Methods of preventing CMV infection include (i) selection of allografts from CMV-seronegative donors for CMV-seronegative recipients; (ii) use of CMV-seronegative, filtered, or leukocyte-poor blood products; (iii) active immunization with a vaccine; (iv) passive immunization with immune globulins; (v) prophylaxis with antiviral agents such as interferons, acyclovir, ganciclovir, or foscarnet; and (vi) preemptive therapy.

Knowledge of the CMV serostatus of the donor and recipient pretransplantation will predict which patients will develop CMV disease. Although the patient at highest risk for developing CMV infection is the seronegative recipient of a seropositive allograft, protective matching of seronegative donors and seronegative recipients is not currently advocated due to the scarcity of donor organs (683). The use of CMV-seronegative, filtered, or leukocyte-poor blood products reduces CMV transmission (69, 452, 551, 604), and these should be used, at least in seronegative recipients.

In theory, one of the simplest interventions for the prevention of CMV disease after transplantation would be immunization of seronegative recipients with a vaccine given once in anticipation of future viral challenge. A live attenuated CMV vaccine, which uses the Towne strain of virus, is both safe and immunogenic; however, there is no significant decrease in the incidence of CMV disease in renal transplant recipients receiving this vaccine, although there is a decrease in the severity of CMV disease in the donor seropositive/recipient-seronegative (D+/R-) subgroup (32, 33, 74, 220, 424, 532, 534, 535). New interest in developing a vaccine subunit product has emerged over the last few years (533). A subunit vaccine containing recombinant glycoprotein B being developed by several biotechnology companies is undergoing clinical trials (81).

Immune globulin preparations, including unselected (unselective) and hyperimmune globulin preparations, have been studied as agents for CMV prophylaxis. The efficacy of the prophylactic administration of immune globulin preparations

in solid-organ transplant recipients is controversial. Several studies have been performed but are not homogeneous in study design, CMV antibody titers, dosage, timing of administration, duration of treatment, or preparation used, thus making comparison difficult (29, 34, 41, 44, 113, 121, 162, 174, 194, 200, 227, 228, 231, 245, 254, 282, 337, 340, 347, 401, 448, 449, 481, 499, 543, 590, 592, 651-653, 670, 671, 680, 681, 697, 705, 757, 761, 796). In randomized controlled trials, immune globulins have been reported to be effective in preventing CMV disease in renal transplant recipients (unselected immune globulin and hyperimmune globulin) (192, 245, 653) and in liver transplant recipients (hyperimmune globulin) (590, 651, 652). A recent meta-analysis of the use of immune globulin to prevent symptomatic CMV disease in solid-organ transplant recipients showed a beneficial effect (common odds ratio, 0.59 [95% confidence interval, 0.39 to 0.86]) of immune globulin compared to no prophylaxis (221). Recent reports have demonstrated contamination of some immune globulin preparations with HCV (54). Given the cost of immune globulin prophylaxis (typically several thousand dollars per patient) a formal comparison between antiviral agent and immune globulin prophylaxis needs to be done to determine the most effective and least expensive regimen. One such study suggested that immune globulin and ganciclovir both reduce symptomatic CMV infection but that the latter is less costly (119).

Among the first antiviral agents to be used in the prevention of CMV infection and disease following solid-organ transplantation, specifically following renal transplantation, were the interferons. Studies with human and fibroblast leukocyte interferon showed mixed effects (109, 296, 756). Studies with recombinant interferon demonstrated an unacceptably high rate of steroid-resistant allograft rejection and allograft loss (366, 371, 755). Although further prophylactic investigations have not been extensively pursued, a recent study with human lymphoblastoid interferons demonstrated a delay in CMV excretion and a decrease in CMV reactivation in the D-/R+ subgroup without an increased incidence of allograft rejection or allograft loss (411). In view of the association with rejection and the less than optimal prophylactic effects of interferons overall, their use in solid organ transplant recipients remains to be thoroughly evaluated.

Despite possessing little *in vitro* activity against CMV at clinically achievable levels, acyclovir has, in the past, been the only available oral agent, and many investigators have studied acyclovir for CMV prophylaxis following solid-organ transplantation. Overall, its role in this capacity is unclear. Unfortunately, the majority of studies have evaluated acyclovir in combination with ganciclovir or immune globulins and/or have not included control groups receiving placebo (29, 40, 179, 181, 182, 356, 396, 417, 458, 591, 681, 730, 782). One prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled study, however, has shown acyclovir to be effective in preventing CMV infection and disease following renal transplantation, and one prospective, randomized study has shown intravenous followed by oral acyclovir to be effective in preventing secondary CMV infection and disease following liver transplantation (31, 591). However, many other studies do not show the same effect, and a further study from the same institution that demonstrated the efficacy of prophylactic oral acyclovir in renal transplant recipients reported, as part of a study of rejection prophylaxis regimens, no difference in the incidence of CMV disease in D+/R- patients (a subgroup that was particularly benefited in the original study) receiving acyclovir prophylaxis compared to those receiving no prophylaxis (29, 211, 240, 426, 782). Given the conflicting results of several studies, oral acyclovir prophylaxis for CMV cannot be recommended outside of investiga-

tional settings, with the exception of its use in renal transplant recipients. Most renal transplant programs view oral acyclovir prophylaxis as the "gold standard" in terms of CMV prevention.

The role of ganciclovir in the prophylaxis of CMV infection and disease following solid-organ transplantation remains to be clearly established (30, 114, 169–171, 210, 387, 426, 447, 474, 499, 538, 574). As with acyclovir, most studies of ganciclovir prophylaxis are difficult to interpret because they lack control groups receiving placebo and instead compare ganciclovir to acyclovir or different preparations of immune globulins, agents which are themselves of controversial efficacy in the prevention of CMV infection and disease following solid-organ transplantation. Still, the therapeutic efficacy of ganciclovir makes it a most attractive prophylactic agent despite its cost, potential toxicity, and, until recently, limitation to intravenous administration (oral ganciclovir has recently been approved for the prevention of relapse of CMV retinitis in patients infected with HIV). Several trials of ganciclovir as a prophylactic agent for CMV infection and disease following solid-organ transplantation have been performed. A randomized, prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of ganciclovir for 28 days following heart transplantation has shown a reduced incidence of CMV illness in the seropositive-recipient group and delayed incidence of CMV shedding (447). A randomized study done with D+/R– renal transplant recipients, which compared ganciclovir given for 14 days (from days 14 to 28 posttransplantation) to no prophylaxis has, however, shown no change in the incidence of CMV infection or disease (although a delayed onset of CMV infection and reduced severity of CMV disease were demonstrated) (574). The failure to show changes in the incidence of CMV infection or disease may be related to the delay in initiation of prophylaxis in this study. A randomized study of lung transplant recipients has shown that a regimen of ganciclovir, beginning 1 week after lung transplantation and continued until day 90, is more effective than a 3-week course of ganciclovir beginning after transplantation followed by high-dose orally administered acyclovir in terms of reducing CMV infection. Ganciclovir given over this length of time delayed the onset of CMV infection (169). The expense and potential side effects related to the need for long-term intravenous administration and access are disadvantages. A randomized study showed decreased CMV infection and disease and delayed onset of CMV infection and disease in liver transplant recipients receiving 2 weeks of ganciclovir followed by high-dose acyclovir compared to those receiving only high-dose acyclovir following transplantation (426). A recent study showed that ganciclovir administered for 100 days after liver transplantation decreased the incidence of CMV disease (777). Other randomized trials with liver transplant recipients show conflicting results (114, 474). In addition, several nonrandomized trials of ganciclovir prophylaxis of CMV infection and disease following solid-organ transplantation have been performed (30, 170, 210, 280, 387, 433, 499, 682); many but not all of these studies have shown a beneficial effect of ganciclovir prophylaxis on CMV disease.

Overall, although not uniformly shown to be beneficial, ganciclovir is the only antiviral agent currently available which has been shown to have some degree of efficacy in the prophylaxis of CMV infection in the majority of solid-organ transplant recipients. Although this is not standard practice in all transplantation programs, on the basis of published randomized trials a 2-week course of ganciclovir should be considered for CMV prophylaxis in certain solid-organ transplant recipients; a 4-week course is recommended for CMV-seropositive recipients of heart allografts. Ganciclovir alone is not effective, how-

ever, in solid-organ transplant populations at highest risk for CMV disease, such as lung transplant recipients, and donor CMV-seropositive/recipient CMV-seronegative individuals unless it is administered for a prolonged period (90 days). The studies to date have used intravenous ganciclovir, which is not ideal because of the ongoing need for intravenous access and the costs engendered. Therefore, other strategies, such as oral ganciclovir and combinations of single or several antiviral agents with or without CMV hyperimmune globulin and preemptive therapy, should be considered for these patients. In addition, newer drugs are under investigation for CMV prophylaxis.

Preemptive therapy of CMV infection involves the administration of antiviral agents to a subgroup of patients prior to the appearance of disease. This is dependent on a laboratory marker or patient characteristic which identifies a subgroup of individuals at high risk for disease at a time when antimicrobial intervention would be maximally effective in aborting the disease process (584). Compared with a prophylactic approach of administering antiviral agents to all patients, only patients at risk of developing symptomatic CMV infection would receive specific antiviral therapy. Therefore, fewer patients would receive an antiviral agent, and probably for a shorter period, leading to advantages in terms of cost, emergence of resistant viral strains, and medication side effects.

Candidate laboratory tests for this therapeutic mode include PCR to detect CMV DNA or CMV RNA, antigenemia tests, and viral culture, among others. A recent study of liver transplant recipients demonstrated that a 7-day course of ganciclovir given when CMV was identified by surveillance cultures provided effective prophylaxis against CMV disease (641). Quantitation of PCR-amplified CMV has been successfully used to predict the development of CMV pneumonitis in lung and heart-lung transplant patients (93) and has been suggested as a marker for preemptive therapy. We have shown that PCR can detect CMV DNA in the sera of liver transplant recipients prior to the onset of symptomatic CMV infection and is a potential marker for preemptive therapy (508). Other methods of surveillance, including alternative molecular biological methods and antigenemia assays, are also being studied in this mode (320). With any of these methodologies, a commitment to careful surveillance and follow-up, which may prove to be quite costly, is critical.

Identifying patient characteristics that place transplant recipients at risk for CMV infection is another facet of preemptive therapy. This requires the active investigation of risk factors for CMV infection following solid-organ transplantation. Such risk factors include the use of OKT3 monoclonal antibody and the presence fulminant hepatitis at the time of transplantation (in liver transplant recipients) (291, 539). Studies done in kidney, liver, and kidney-pancreas transplant recipients, using either no controls or historical controls, suggest that ganciclovir may be effective in preventing CMV disease in patients receiving antilymphocyte therapy (OKT3, antithymocyte globulin, or antilymphocyte globulin) for allograft rejection or induction therapy (66, 305, 415, 546, 654, 727). A recent randomized study performed with CMV-seropositive renal transplant recipients showed that ganciclovir is effective in reducing the occurrence of CMV disease in patients receiving antilymphocyte therapy (290). Two randomized studies performed with kidney transplant recipients who are receiving antilymphocyte therapy have shown that hyperimmune globulin reduces the severity of symptomatic primary and secondary CMV infection (448, 671). However, one study evaluating acyclovir and immune globulin in liver transplant recipients receiving OKT3 showed no beneficial effect (680). Overall, the

use of an effective anti-CMV agent such as ganciclovir at the time of antilymphocyte therapy seems warranted. A similar approach, based on other risk factors, requires further study but may also be beneficial. Preemptive therapy is a promising approach, whether based on early detection of CMV or targeting of patients with risk factors for CMV, both of which need further development and optimization.

### Herpes Simplex Virus

HSV most commonly causes reactivation infection but may cause primary infection, transmitted by person-to-person contact or via the allograft (164, 224, 376, 502). HSV antibodies are found in three-quarters of adult solid-organ transplant recipients (637). Following primary infection, the virus remains latent in the sensory nerve ganglia (37). HSV reactivation results in oral or genital mucocutaneous lesions, usually during the first month posttransplantation (501, 637), in about one-third of adult transplant recipients (262, 376, 637, 712) and 8% of pediatric transplant recipients (595) (due to their lower prevalence of latent HSV infection) (15, 76). Reactivation or primary HSV infection occasionally causes pneumonitis, tracheobronchitis (332), esophagitis, hepatitis, or disseminated infection. The use of OKT3 monoclonal antibodies has been associated with an increased frequency of HSV reactivation (637).

Most orolabial infections are mild, although severe ulceration and discomfort, which may be complicated by bacterial superinfection or esophageal involvement, are noted in some patients. Anogenital infection usually presents as large areas of ulceration and may or may not have the typical vesicular appearance of HSV infection in the nonimmunocompromised host. Less commonly, zosteriform lesions on the buttocks, chancre-like genital lesions, or oral nodules and plaques can result (87).

HSV can cause pneumonia, which is associated with a mortality rate of up to 75% despite treatment with acyclovir, in solid-organ transplant recipients (9, 144). This usually occurs as a secondary pneumonia in intubated patients with severe pneumonia caused by other agents (166). The virus is reactivated in the oropharynx, the mucosa is traumatized by the endotracheal tube, and the virus is presumably spread via the endotracheal tube to the lower respiratory tract. Certain caveats must be noted. HSV isolated from sputum or other respiratory secretions does not definitively imply HSV pneumonitis, and bronchoalveolar lavage with cytologic testing and culture is required if lung biopsy is not feasible. Also, even if HSV is believed to be causing pneumonitis, another pathogen should be sought, as HSV is often a secondary pathogen.

HSV esophagitis causes dysphagia, and mimics candidal esophagitis clinically, radiographically, and macroscopically. Esophagitis may complicate orolabial infection, particularly if the mucosa has been traumatized by endotracheal intubation or nasogastric tubes (582). These procedures should be avoided in transplant patients who have active labial or intraoral infection. HSV is also a cause of diffuse or focal hepatitis in solid-organ transplant recipients, usually during the first 2 months posttransplantation (25, 262, 425, 692). It is characterized by a rapidly progressive course accompanied by hypotension, disseminated intravascular coagulation, metabolic acidosis, gastrointestinal bleeding, and associated bacteremia (377). HSV may additionally cause chronic viral hepatitis following liver transplantation (607). Disseminated HSV disease has rarely been reported following solid-organ transplantation (425). Uncommonly, disseminated cutaneous infection with HSV may occur at sites of previous skin injury such

as burns and eczema (eczema herpeticum) (582). Herpes encephalitis as seen in the nonimmunocompromised host is rarely seen in the solid-organ transplant recipient.

The diagnosis may be made by performing a direct immunofluorescence test, Tzanck test, or culture of tissue and/or body fluids (10). Typing of isolates may be performed by a variety of techniques (421). Serologic techniques are helpful in the diagnosis of primary infections when a positive immunoglobulin M (IgM) titer or a fourfold or greater rise in IgG titer is observed between acute- and convalescent-phase sera and in the determination of the pretransplantation serologic status of solid-organ transplant recipients.

Treatment of HSV infection with acyclovir has been shown to be effective (76, 376). Side effects of acyclovir include local inflammation or phlebitis after intravenous infusion, renal toxicity due to precipitation and crystallization of the drug in the renal tubules (predominantly when the intravenous form is used), confusion, delirium, lethargy, tremors, seizures, nausea, light-headedness, diaphoresis, and rash. Mucocutaneous HSV infection in solid-organ transplant recipients should be treated with oral acyclovir at 200 mg five times daily if the infection has a benign course or with intravenous acyclovir at 5 mg/kg every 8 h in more serious cases (343). Disseminated or deep HSV infection should always be treated with intravenous acyclovir (284). The dose should be adjusted in patients with renal failure. Low-dose acyclovir (200 mg orally three or four times daily) appears to prevent HSV hepatitis in liver and kidney transplant recipients (248, 377, 529, 619) and is, in our experience and that of others (95, 262, 648), a good prophylactic regimen for HSV infection. Although more toxic than acyclovir, ganciclovir and foscarnet are also effective against HSV. Newer agents, some recently marketed (e.g., famciclovir), are under evaluation and will probably increase the number of anti-HSV drugs that will be of benefit in solid-organ transplantation.

A concern with respect to chronic acyclovir use is the development of resistant mutants of HSV. Acyclovir resistance may arise from mutations in the genes for thymidine kinase or DNA polymerase (453). Acyclovir-resistant isolates have been associated with progressive and severe disease in immunocompromised patients, particularly those with AIDS, and it is possible that resistance will become a problem for transplant recipients in years ahead (187), although this has not occurred to date (61).

### Varicella-Zoster Virus

VZV causes two distinct clinical diseases following transplantation. Ninety percent of adult solid-organ transplant recipients are VZV seropositive pretransplantation, and thus VZV reactivation in this group will cause herpes zoster. The remaining 10% are VZV seronegative and are thus at risk for primary infection (304).

Localized dermatomal reactivation results in herpes zoster and typically occurs after the first 6 months posttransplantation in 5 to 13% of patients (166, 262, 376, 637). Localized dermatomal zoster may involve two or more adjoining dermatomes, and there may be a few sites of cutaneous dissemination at distant sites. Additionally, a syndrome of unilateral pain without skin eruption associated with rises in specific antibody to VZV has been described in transplant patients (409).

Primary VZV infection occurs following exposure of a VZV-seronegative transplant recipient to VZV. The virus is transmitted by contact with an infected individual, presumably via the respiratory route. It is unclear if VZV can be transmitted by the allograft itself. Primary VZV in the solid-organ trans-

TABLE 4. Treatment of EBV-related conditions in solid organ transplant recipients<sup>a</sup>

Condition	Clinical findings	Treatment	Outcome
Uncomplicated posttransplantation infectious mononucleosis	Fever, pharyngitis, cervical adenopathy, +/- splenomegaly	Acyclovir	Good
Benign polyclonal polymorphic B-cell hyperplasia	Fever, pharyngitis, cervical adenopathy	Acyclovir, ganciclovir, +/- ↓ immunosuppression	Good
Early malignant transformation in polyclonal polymorphic B-cell lymphoma	Fever, +/- pharyngitis, adenopathy	Acyclovir, ganciclovir, ↓ immunosuppression IFN- $\alpha$ , <sup>b</sup> gamma globulin, anti-B-cell monoclonal antibodies)	Intermediate
Monoclonal polymorphic B-cell lymphoma	Solid tumor masses in allograft, soft tissue, brain, gastrointestinal tract, lung, liver	↓ Immunosuppression, chemotherapy, radiation therapy, resection	Poor

<sup>a</sup> Adapted from reference 274 with permission of the publisher.

<sup>b</sup> IFN, interferon.

plant recipient can occur any time after transplantation (443) and, although rare, can cause a life-threatening disseminated infection characterized by hemorrhagic pneumonia, skin lesions, encephalitis, pancreatitis, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and hepatitis (188, 416, 666, 798), especially in patients receiving high doses of immunosuppressive agents (443). Primary VZV may also cause a chicken pox syndrome (595) or hepatitis alone (425).

Unilateral vesicular lesions in a dermatomal pattern are usually sufficiently characteristic of herpes zoster to enable a clinical diagnosis; however, culture of VZV in susceptible cell culture lines, demonstration of multinucleated giant cells on Tzanck smear, and/or direct immunofluorescence is recommended for confirmation. These techniques can also be used for diagnosis in cases of primary infection.

For localized dermatomal zoster, the recommended treatment consists of 10 mg of acyclovir/kg intravenously every 8 h for 7 days. A dose of 800 mg orally five times a day for 7 to 10 days or oral famciclovir or valacyclovir may be used instead. Other compounds with anti-VZV activity, such as BV-ara-U (bromovinylaracil), are currently undergoing clinical trials. For primary VZV infection, 500 mg of acyclovir/m<sup>2</sup> intravenously every 8 h should be administered for 7 days in addition to varicella-zoster immune globulin.

Because of the high mortality rate associated with primary VZV infection in solid-organ transplant recipients, all candidates should be screened for antibody to VZV prior to transplantation. Seronegative individuals should be urged to promptly report all exposures to VZV, and varicella-zoster immune globulin should be administered within 72 h of exposure (443). Intravenous acyclovir should be administered within 24 h of eruption of a skin rash if one occurs (443). Unfortunately, progression to severe disease and death can still occur even if these measures are taken, possibly because varicella-zoster immune globulin attenuates skin lesions while visceral infection spreads, thus delaying recognition and effective therapy (416, 582).

The use of low-dose acyclovir as HSV prophylaxis probably prevents VZV reactivation and possibly primary infection, although this has not been formally studied. A vaccine against VZV has recently been approved. Despite concerns regarding the use of live vaccines in solid-organ transplant recipients, a recent study has demonstrated the safety of this vaccine in pediatric renal transplant recipients (795). In addition, live vaccines are used safely in other severely immunosuppressed

patients such as patients with AIDS. Such vaccines should preferably be administered several months prior to transplantation. Varicella vaccination prior to solid-organ transplantation should reduce morbidity in seronegative pediatric recipients and provide considerable cost savings (354).

It is important to keep in mind that although most infections in transplant recipients are not contagious, contact with a patient who has VZV infection, be it zoster or chicken pox, is a risk for all seronegative contacts, including healthy staff working in transplant centers (787).

### Epstein-Barr Virus

EBV infection in transplantation recipients may cause mild symptoms such as malaise, fever, headache, and sore throat but may also be associated with posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disease (PTLD), which is a significant cause of morbidity and mortality in transplant recipients (Table 4) (238, 276, 303, 726). The term PTLT acknowledges the fact that these lesions are heterogeneous and may not meet the diagnostic criteria for lymphoma. The spectrum of PTLT ranges from polyclonal to monoclonal (24). Monoclonal lesions may or may not contain detectable chromosomal abnormalities. The incidence of PTLT varies with the organ transplanted; rates of 1% for renal, 1.8 to 4.5% for cardiac, 2.1 to 2.2% for liver, 10% for lung, 11% for kidney-pancreas, 4.5 to 9.4% for heart-lung, and 14% for small bowel transplant recipients have been reported (215, 238, 475, 557, 743, 765). The process is often multicentric and may involve the central nervous system, eyes, gastrointestinal tract (with bleeding and perforation), liver, spleen, lymph nodes, lungs, allograft, oropharynx, and other organs (2, 103, 178, 183, 190, 258, 334, 407, 472, 475, 496, 556, 559, 616, 644). Clinical presentations are varied and include a mononucleosis-like syndrome with fever, adenopathy, tonsillitis and sore throat, fever (including "fever of unknown origin"), abdominal pain, anorexia, jaundice, bowel perforation, gastrointestinal bleeding, renal dysfunction, hepatic allograft dysfunction, pneumothorax, pulmonary infiltrates, and weight loss (76, 250, 475, 696). An association of EBV with squamous cell carcinoma, sarcoma, carcinoma of the colon and stomach, T-cell lymphoma, Hodgkin's disease, and smooth muscle tumors in solid-organ transplantation recipients has been noted (325, 372, 393, 691, 701, 772).

The pathogenesis of PTLT involves EBV replication, often stimulated by OKT3 or antithymocyte globulin, followed by

cyclosporine-induced inhibition of virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes that normally control the expression of EBV-infected, transformed B cells (24). PTLD has been shown to be of donor origin in some cases (17, 564). Risk factors for PTLD include EBV seronegativity prior to transplantation, OKT3 therapy for rejection, receipt of tacrolimus rather than cyclosporine for immunosuppression, and CMV seromismatch (128, 693, 742, 743). Up to 87% of renal transplant recipients have oropharyngeal excretion of EBV posttransplantation (104, 107). Increased levels of circulating EBV-infected lymphocytes and decreased EBV nuclear antigen antibody responses have been associated with the development of PTLD in solid-organ transplant recipients in some but not all studies (129, 570). In hepatic allograft recipients, the finding by *in situ* hybridization of occasional cells infected with EBV in posttransplant liver biopsy specimens does not predict progression to lymphoproliferative disease (314).

Treatment of EBV-related PTLD is outlined in Table 4 (274). High-level EBV oropharyngeal shedding, found in primary infection, is inhibited by acyclovir and ganciclovir, suggesting that antiviral therapy may be useful early, when levels of viral replication are low (24, 142, 542). Unfortunately, once PTLD is established, the treatment has been disappointing, with the exception of drastically reducing the level of immunosuppression, which appears to have a beneficial effect in localized or polyclonal as well as multifocal or monoclonal PTLD (42, 275, 530). Disease localized to the transplanted organ or lymph nodes can be reversed with reduced immunosuppression and antiviral therapy; extranodal, multifocal, and brain disease typically require chemotherapy and/or radiation therapy and are associated with a high mortality rate (743). Anti-B-cell antibodies have recently been proposed as a therapeutic option (389). The use of certain antiviral agents for CMV prophylaxis may reduce the incidence of lymphoproliferative disease both because of the possible activity of these agents against EBV and because of the association of CMV with EBV, but this remains to be proven (306). In any case, more information and uniformity is needed to better manage EBV-related syndromes in transplant recipients.

### Hepatitis Viruses

HBV is a DNA virus of the hepadnavirus family. Fulminant hepatitis and cirrhosis caused by HBV are important indications for liver transplantation. Unfortunately, recurrent HBV occurs in 80 to 90% of patients following liver transplantation and results in significant morbidity and a 50 to 60% mortality rate. In contrast, primary HBV, acquired from the donor liver or by blood product transfusion, is typically mild (140). Of note is the finding that HBV cirrhosis of the liver allograft is uncommon in patients transplanted for fulminant HBV infection but can occur, and HBV recurrence is rare in patients with concomitant hepatitis D virus infection (Table 5) (147, 598). Recurrent HBV typically begins with the silent appearance of HBsAg 2 to 6 months posttransplantation, followed by evidence of hepatocellular injury. The spectrum of liver injury ranges from self-limited or mild persistent hepatitis to aggressive chronic hepatitis and fulminant liver failure (140). Immunologically well-matched patients have a higher predisposition for the development of progressive hepatocellular injury mediated by immune destruction of infected hepatocytes than do totally mismatched patients, whereas totally mismatched patients may be at risk for direct cytopathic injury to hepatocytes from uncontrolled replication of HBV. An unusual pattern of fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis has also been described in a

TABLE 5. Recurrent hepatitis B following liver transplantation<sup>a</sup>

Initial liver disease	No. of patients	No. (%) of HBsAg positive patients after liver transplantation
Chronic HBV with cirrhosis	32	19 (60)
HBV DNA positive	14	13 (93)
HBV DNA negative	18	6 (33)
Fulminant hepatitis B	11	0 (0)
Hepatitis B and D cirrhosis	36	5 (14)

<sup>a</sup> Adapted from reference 598 with permission of the publisher.

small subset of patients with recurrent HBV infection following liver transplantation (150).

The safety and efficacy of renal, heart, heart-lung, small bowel, and pancreas transplantation in HBsAg-positive patients are controversial. Increased mortality from liver disease or sepsis has been found in some but not all studies of renal transplantation recipients (140). Increased mortality, if it occurs, is seen 10 years or more following renal transplantation. The acquisition of HBV soon after renal transplantation, however, appears to carry a graver prognosis of early death from liver failure (140). Virtually all renal transplant patients with severe chronic active hepatitis and 50 to 60% of those with mild chronic active hepatitis on liver biopsy progress to cirrhosis following transplantation (140).

The diagnosis of HBV infection is made by serologic testing. Preoperative HBV DNA levels predict the risk of recurrent disease. Because of this, attempts have been made to reduce the viral load prior to transplantation. Interferon therapy has been studied in this regard, and although it may be beneficial in some patients, others experience exacerbation of disease activity that can be complicated by spontaneous bacterial peritonitis, variceal hemorrhage, or death. Furthermore, although it is possible to reduce HBV DNA levels in serum prior to transplantation, recurrent infection can still occur. Newer, more powerful antiviral agents may be more effective than interferon in this regard, especially agents such as Lamivudine (140). In liver transplantation recipients with HBV infection, the administration of 10,000 U of HBV immune globulin during the anhepatic phase followed by daily administration for 6 days and then intermittently to maintain anti-HBs antibody titers at levels greater than 100 IU (some suggest greater than 500 IU) results in survival rates comparable to those seen in patients undergoing transplantation for other conditions (140, 355). All transplantation recipients who are not immune to HBV should receive the HBV vaccine prior to transplantation, because the vaccine failure rate posttransplantation is high (737). Allografts from donors who are positive for HBsAg should not be utilized. There is controversy about whether allografts from donors who are hepatitis B core antibody positive should be used.

HCV is a small, single-stranded RNA virus. It is a common cause of chronic liver disease and an important indication for liver transplantation. It may also be transmitted with any type of allograft used in solid-organ transplantation or via blood product transfusion (524). Currently, both sources are screened for antibody to HCV; it is estimated that the risk of posttransfusion hepatitis is approximately 3 per 10,000 U transfused (158). Many renal transplantation recipients are infected with this virus prior to transplantation. Organs from donors with HCV antibody who are PCR positive are most likely to transmit HCV infection. Organs from donors who are HCV antibody positive and PCR negative are much less likely to

transmit infection but cannot be regarded as completely safe (698). Some workers have advocated restriction of HCV antibody-positive donors to life-saving transplants, such as heart, lung and liver; others have advocated that HCV antibody-positive organs be transplanted only into HCV antibody-positive recipients (468, 523, 698).

HCV is a major cause of chronic hepatitis following renal transplantation; however, as yet there has not been a demonstrable effect of HCV on actuarial patient or graft survival (222, 581, 698). Renal transplant recipients who are HCV antibody positive at the time of transplantation have a higher prevalence of abnormal liver enzymes in follow-up than do those who are HCV antibody negative. In liver transplant recipients, pretransplant HCV infection is associated with a high incidence of recurrence and is the major etiological agent of posttransplantation hepatitis (50, 92). Recurrent HCV infection following liver transplantation for HCV-induced cirrhosis may be associated with accelerated rates of graft damage, especially in patients with HCV-1b (195, 214). Nonetheless, liver transplantation in patients with HCV infection has a good medium-term prognosis (196, 431).

Diagnosis is made by detection of HCV-RNA by reverse transcriptase PCR and other assays; serologic testing is a poor marker of HCV infection in transplant recipients (422). Different HCV strains or subtypes, characterized by genotyping, are linked with the severity of disease and responsiveness to interferon therapy (698). For patients with hepatitis thought to be caused by HCV, liver biopsy is important to confirm the diagnosis histologically and to delineate the severity of disease. HCV viral particle levels increase with antilymphocyte therapy (799).

Two therapeutic options, interferon and ribavirin, have been evaluated in solid-organ transplant recipients in a preliminary fashion. A concern with the use of interferon is its association with allograft rejection when used to treat CMV (see above). Nonetheless, preliminary results in liver and kidney transplant recipients treated with interferon show a biochemical response rate, albeit lower than that seen in immunocompetent patients (698, 788). Similarly, preliminary results in liver transplant recipients treated with ribavirin are encouraging, but more studies are needed (137).

#### Human Immunodeficiency Virus

HIV may be transmitted by solid-organ transplantation (374, 615). Since 1985, organ donors have been tested for HIV antibody, reducing substantially the transmission of HIV by this route. HIV itself does not appear to adversely affect the outcome for the transplanted organ (186). In fact, solid-organ transplant recipients with HIV infection may require lower levels of immunosuppressive therapy than do those without HIV infection to maintain allograft function (225). New HIV infection may also occur in previously stable transplant recipients (403). Patients with secondary HIV infections do better than those with primary infections. The mean time from transplantation to the development of AIDS is 32 months in patients with primary infection and 17 months in those with secondary infection (186). However, the natural history of all these patients, particularly those with secondary infection, demonstrates that some HIV-positive recipients may do well and may survive for prolonged periods despite opportunistic infections and the superimposed immunosuppression (68, 165). Shortly after transplantation, HIV-infected patients may develop prolonged unexplained fevers associated with splenomegaly, lymphadenopathy, abnormal liver function tests, leukopenia, lymphopenia, thrombocytopenia, and/or anemia

(186). The AIDS-defining conditions seen in transplant recipients are similar to those seen in nontransplant recipients (186).

Despite routine testing of donors of blood and organs for antibodies to HIV, transmission of HIV to recipients of transplanted organs may still occur, even though this event is rare; one episode involved a donor who initially tested negative by enzyme immunoassay but who had received 56 units of blood and blood products, and another episode involved the procurement of organs prior to the donor's seroconversion (70, 568, 633). Careful investigation of donors for factors placing them at risk for infection with HIV should be an integral part of pretransplantation screening (186).

#### Papovaviruses

Solid-organ transplant recipients are at high risk of developing anal human papillomavirus infection and neoplasia (490). There is a 4- to 14-fold increase in the incidence and prevalence of human papillomavirus-associated high-grade intraepithelial and invasive squamous tumors of the cervix in women with renal allografts (490). Although a role for papillomavirus in the maintenance of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma has been suggested, one study did not support this proposal (176). Papillomavirus is found in the urine of 0.5% of renal transplant patients and is associated with papillomatous lesions including urethral papillomatosis (391).

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, a slowly progressive central nervous system infection caused by JC virus, has been found rarely in renal transplant recipients (440, 567). BK virus was first isolated from the urine of a renal transplant recipient with a ureteral stricture and since then has been linked to this complication in other reports (582).

#### Other Viruses

Several other viruses cause notable disease states in solid-organ transplant recipients. Reactivation of the latent human herpesvirus 6 carrier state in solid-organ transplant recipients has been suggested (791). In addition, as with any herpesvirus, primary infection may occur. Studies are under way to optimize the diagnostic techniques and determine clinical relevance of this virus in solid-organ transplant recipients. Parvovirus B19 has been described as causing severe pneumonia after heart transplantation, as well as profound aplastic anemia and fulminant hepatic failure following liver transplantation (330, 385). Adenovirus infection occurred in 7 to 19% of pediatric liver transplant patients in one study (595, 798). Presentations included fever with adenovirus cultured from the throat, fever with nodular pulmonary infiltrates concomitant with a primary CMV infection, disseminated disease, interstitial pneumonia, cough, coryza, pharyngitis, conjunctivitis, and progressive hepatitis leading to graft loss requiring retransplantation (595, 798). Adenovirus has also been reported to cause hemorrhagic cystitis in solid-organ transplant recipients (56). It has been proposed that adenovirus may be transmitted with the allograft (56). In vitro susceptibility to ganciclovir has been demonstrated for several adenovirus serotypes (56).

Yearly influenza vaccination is recommended, although some suggest that the efficacy of conventional influenza vaccination is questionable in solid-organ transplant recipients (583). Amantadine or rimantadine may be useful for prophylaxis following exposure to influenza A virus and for treatment of established influenza A infection (24).

## FUNGAL INFECTIONS

### Overview

The incidence of systemic fungal infection varies with the type of organ transplanted, occurring in 5 to 17% of heart, 14 to 22% of heart-lung, 2 to 42% of liver, and 2 to 14% of kidney transplant recipients (72, 82, 97, 99, 111, 112, 117, 132, 167, 213, 237, 301, 317, 328, 376, 464, 512, 514, 611, 709, 739). The differences in attack rates among recipients of various transplanted organs are largely due to technical issues related to the transplantation procedure and the tendency to administer more immunosuppressive therapy to recipients of organs other than kidneys (i.e., patients who have no alternative life support system, such as dialysis, if their allografts fail) (289). In lung transplant recipients, the incidence of fungal infections has been greater in patients receiving tacrolimus than in those receiving cyclosporine in some but not in all studies (249, 345). Risk factors for fungal infections in transplant recipients include the use of large doses of corticosteroids, multiple or recent rejection episodes, hyperglycemia, poor transplant function, leukopenia, and older age (27, 309). Risk factors for invasive fungal infections following liver transplantation include urgent transplantation, preoperative steroids and antibiotics, reintubation, RISK score, high intraoperative transfusion requirement, method of biliary reconstruction, steroid dose, creatinine level, length of transplant operation, retransplantation, antibiotic therapy, vascular complications, CMV infection, bacterial infection, posttransplantation hemorrhage with reoperation, the vanishing bile duct syndrome, choledochojejunostomy, abdominal or thoracic reoperation, and the use of OKT3 monoclonal antibody (38, 98, 117, 264, 739). *Candida* spp., *Aspergillus* spp., *C. neoformans*, *P. carinii*, the zygomycetes, and the geographically restricted endemic mycoses constitute the major fungal pathogens in solid-organ transplant recipients. The mortality of fungal infections in solid-organ transplant recipients varies from 27 to 77%, despite having a relatively lower incidence than bacterial or viral infections. Difficulty in establishing an early diagnosis, lack of effective therapy in certain situations, difficult management of certain antifungal drugs due to toxicity and/or interaction with immunosuppressive drugs, and limited data on effective antifungal prophylactic regimens in solid-organ transplantation represent major problems in the management of fungal infections in this population.

The clinical presentations of fungal infections in solid-organ transplant recipients are nonspecific and often overlap with other infectious and noninfectious processes. In any fungal infection diagnosed in a solid-organ transplant recipient, a careful search should be made for metastatic infection, especially involving the skin and the skeletal and central nervous systems. Since the diagnosis of a large number of episodes of severe fungal infection is established only postmortem, the clinician must maintain a high index of suspicion for this type of infection. An aggressive diagnostic approach, including extensive cultures, radiologic imaging, and biopsy of pathologic lesions for histopathologic examination, staining for microorganisms, and culture, needs to be taken.

### *Candida* spp.

Among candidal species, *Candida albicans* is most frequently implicated; however, *C. krusei*, *C. glabrata*, *C. zeylanoides*, and *C. tropicalis* have also been reported as pathogens. Most fungal infections caused by *Candida* spp. occur in the first 2 months following solid-organ transplantation. Portals of entry include the gastrointestinal tract and urinary and intravas-

cular catheters. Transmission of *Candida* spp. with renal allografts has been suggested (444).

Cell-mediated immunity, compromised by immunosuppressive therapy, plays a major role, together with the macrophage and neutrophil function, in the defense against candidal infections. In addition, conditions that lead to increased candidal colonization, such as antibiotic use, diabetes mellitus, the presence of indwelling bladder or intravenous catheters, and gut mucosal disruption by surgical transplantation procedures, play a major role in the pathogenesis of *Candida* infection in solid-organ transplantation. Most cases of candidiasis originate from endogenous sources (although nosocomial transmission can occur), and thus decreasing the degree of colonization is of potential benefit in solid-organ recipients. The use of a selective bowel decontamination regimen may reduce the incidence of serious candidal infections in liver transplant recipients (767). Heart-lung recipients have a high incidence of candidal colonization of their tracheal and bronchial secretions (probably originating from the donor trachea), and the donor duodenal segment is frequently colonized with *Candida* spp., thus being a possible infection source for pancreas recipients. Colonization of the recipient's gastrointestinal tract is a potential source of intra-abdominal or disseminated infection in patients whose organ transplantation surgery requires disruption of gut mucosa (orthotopic liver and pancreas transplantation recipients).

Specific risk factors for deep candidal infections in liver transplant recipients include male liver donors, retransplantation, long initial transplantation time, high number of erythrocyte units transfused posttransplantationally, alcoholic liver disease, and posttransplantation bacterial infection (710).

Pancreas transplant recipients are highly susceptible to candidal infection for multiple reasons including the drainage of pancreatic exocrine secretions into the bladder, creating a non-acidic environment favoring candidal colonization; the presence of indwelling bladder catheters; and underlying diabetes mellitus (288). Similarly, in renal transplant recipients, the urinary tract is the most common site of infections, especially those caused by *Candida* spp., and underlying diabetes mellitus, present in some renal transplant recipients, is associated with defective killing of *C. albicans*.

Serious candidal infections following solid-organ transplant can present in a myriad of ways including catheter-related sepsis, intra-abdominal abscesses (most commonly in patients having undergone abdominal surgery, such as liver and pancreas transplant recipients), pulmonary infection, urinary tract infection (including cystitis, pyelonephritis, ureteral obstruction, and parenchymal fungus balls), arthritis, esophagitis (which may be of the severe necrotizing variety associated with esophageal perforation), endocarditis, aortitis, invasive cutaneous and subcutaneous infection, brain abscess, and mediastinitis (5, 7, 36, 53, 65, 119, 131, 198, 212, 324, 336, 479, 482, 487, 495, 536, 563, 631, 656, 700, 747). Catheter-related sepsis due to *Candida* spp. and, rarely, other fungi is a common presentation of fungal infection in solid-organ transplant recipients and, as in other populations, is associated with prolonged hospitalization, especially in intensive care units, with central venous catheters in place. Candidal infection in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients may be a cause of sudden death either due to rupture of the aortic anastomosis secondary to mycotic aneurysms or due to mediastinal abscesses secondary to dehiscence of an airway anastomosis (161).

Surveillance cultures are routinely obtained in some solid-organ transplant programs; however, their predictive value, especially as pertains to fungal infection, remains unknown. Heart-lung, pancreas, and liver transplant recipients are often

colonized with *Candida* spp., and even though most patients who develop a deep candidal infection are known to have been previously colonized, a large number of colonized patients do not develop the infection. In a study performed with liver transplant recipients, colonization with *C. albicans* in three or more sites did not appear to correlate with deep fungal infection; surveillance cultures were positive in 8 of the 11 patients who developed deep candidal infection but also in 8 of 16 patients without infection—a sensitivity of 78% but a specificity of only 50% (709). However, in a separate study of liver transplant recipients, fungal colonization was a highly significant predictor for early but not late infections (117). More extensive studies are required to establish the role of surveillance cultures in managing solid-organ transplant recipients.

The diagnosis of candidal infection in solid-organ transplantation is made by obtaining fungal stains and cultures of appropriate specimens. Fine-needle aspiration cytology may be useful in the diagnosis of fungal pyelonephritis in renal transplant recipients (498).

#### *Cryptococcus neoformans*

Infections caused by *C. neoformans* can occur any time following solid-organ transplantation (613). Cryptococcal infection occurs in 2.5 to 3.6% of renal transplant recipients (361, 624, 750). *C. neoformans* is found in soil, especially soil containing bird droppings; infection is acquired by inhalation. *C. neoformans* has a polysaccharide capsule which has antiphagocytic properties. Cell-mediated immunity, compromised by immunosuppressive therapy, plays a major role, together with the macrophage and neutrophil function, in the defense against cryptococcal infection.

Cryptococcal infection following solid-organ transplantation may present with a subacute or occasionally more acute meningitis, pneumonia, pleural infection, cutaneous lesions, fever alone, and, rarely, other unusual forms such as retinitis, arthritis, pyelonephritis, or "fever of unknown origin" (3, 120, 233, 266, 286, 363, 395, 455, 525, 613, 643, 751). Symptoms of central nervous system involvement include headache, memory loss, disorientation, confusion, dyscalculia, dysphasia, muscle weakness, unsteadiness, tremor, urinary incontinence, and behavioral and emotional disturbances; there may be focal neurologic signs or seizures (613). Cutaneous involvement may be in the form of ulcers, acneiform papules or pustules, subcutaneous swellings or tumors, ecchymoses, granulomata, abscesses, vesicles, palpable purpura or papules, necrotizing vasculitis, or cellulitis (14, 331, 436, 628). Cutaneous involvement usually indicates systemic disease (14). In men, foci of cryptococcal infection within the prostate gland may be a source of hematogenous dissemination (536). The development of coma, usually in association with delayed diagnosis and therapy, resulting in overwhelming infection and increased host debilitation, and the presence of severe concurrent infection which further reduces the host defense to *C. neoformans* contribute to death (361). The direct mortality due to *C. neoformans* is 36% (361). Interestingly, cyclosporine may have a protective effect against infection with *C. neoformans* (596).

The cryptococcal antigen test, performed on serum and cerebrospinal fluid (and occasionally pleural fluid), provides a sensitive and rapid means of diagnosis. A cerebrospinal fluid examination should be performed in any solid-organ transplant recipient with unexplained fevers, as well as in any such patient with *C. neoformans* isolated from any site (175). Cerebrospinal fluid may show a lymphocytic pleocytosis, hypoglycorrhachia, and an elevated protein level (289). Culture and fungal stains, including calcofluor white, India ink, and methenamine silver

stains, are also helpful in the diagnosis. The cryptococcal antigen test is also useful for monitoring the response to therapy (721). Importantly, cryptococcuria, when demonstrated, is almost always indicative of systemic infection; *C. neoformans* is rarely a contaminant or nonpathogenic colonizer of the urinary tract (175).

#### **Mycelial Fungi (Excluding Zygomycetes)**

The *Aspergillus* spp. most frequently implicated in causing disease in solid-organ transplant recipients include *A. fumigatus*, *A. flavus*, *A. niger*, and *A. terreus*. In addition, an expanding list of unusual organisms including *Pseudallescheria boydii*, *Scopulariopsis brumptii*, *Chaetomium globosum*, *Trichosporon beigeli*, *Sporothrix schenckii*, *Dactylaria constricta*, *Scedosporium inflatum*, *Trichoderma viride*, *Phialemonium* spp., *Cladosporium trichoides*, and *Conidiobolus coronatus* have been reported as causes of serious fungal infections in solid-organ transplant recipients (6, 10, 13, 48, 101, 199, 260, 326, 350, 353, 420, 454, 471, 480, 504, 511, 723, 741, 744, 760, 778, 783). Concomitant *Aspergillus* and *Nocardia* infection has been reported (96, 459).

Invasive aspergillosis occurred in 2% of kidney transplant recipients at the University of Minnesota over an 8-year span and in 1.5% of liver transplant recipients at the University of Pittsburgh over a 10-year period (379, 714, 754). In a study performed in Paris, France, 4.5% of heart transplant recipients seen over a 9-year period developed invasive aspergillosis (259). Lung transplant recipients are at highest risk for pulmonary mold infections; at Stanford University, 15% of all heart-lung transplant recipients developed invasive aspergillosis (368).

Alveolar macrophages normally kill inhaled aspergillal conidia, while functioning neutrophils eliminate residual mycelia (762). Neutrophil and macrophage dysfunction present in solid-organ transplant recipients treated with steroids favor the development of aspergillosis (762). Once tissue infection develops, invasion of blood vessels is the rule, accounting for the three cardinal features of invasive aspergillosis in organ transplant recipients: tissue infarction, hemorrhage, and dissemination with metastatic seeding (289). Most fungal infections caused by *Aspergillus* spp. occur in the first 3 months following solid-organ transplantation (379, 430). A finding common to all types of solid-organ transplant patients is the overall fatal outcome of disseminated aspergillal infection, reaching nearly 100% mortality, despite amphotericin B use. Isolated pulmonary disease due to *Aspergillus* spp. has a better prognosis than disseminated disease (435). Rare survival of patients with central nervous system disease has also been reported (216).

The portal of entry for *Aspergillus* spp. is usually the respiratory tract (lungs and paranasal sinuses). Rarely, dissemination from a primary skin lesion or contiguous spread from a previously sustained skin lesion to bone may occur (155, 384, 392). *Aspergillus* spp. may also invade the gastrointestinal tract or, rarely, gain entry through an intravenous catheter. It has been proposed that certain isolates of *A. fumigatus* are more pathogenic than others (695).

In patients with aspergillosis, pulmonary symptoms, including nonproductive cough, pleuritic chest pain, dyspnea, and low-grade fever, predominate (762). Chest radiographic findings include nodular opacities, interstitial infiltrates, cavitory lung disease, or a pulmonary embolus-type pattern; the chest x ray may also be normal (259, 277). From the lungs, *Aspergillus* spp. may disseminate to almost any organ, including the brain, liver, spleen, kidneys, heart, pericardium, blood vessels, thyroid, gastrointestinal tract, bones, and joints (125, 189, 316,



342, 349, 470, 655). Clinical manifestations of central nervous system aspergillosis include alteration of mental status, diffuse central nervous system depression, seizures, evolving cerebrovascular accidents, and headache (713, 754). The cerebrospinal fluid is almost always sterile (754). *Aspergillus* spp. may cause peritonitis in renal transplant recipients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and in liver transplant recipients and may cause intra-abdominal abscesses in liver transplant recipients (52, 173, 601). Endophthalmitis may occur, usually in conjunction with endocarditis (232, 473, 758). Among other unusual presentations of aspergillal infections in solid-organ transplant recipients are tracheobronchitis, with infection limited to the anastomotic site and large airways in heart-lung and lung transplant recipients, primary cutaneous involvement, wound infection (including mediastinitis with ruptured pseudoaneurysm in heart transplant recipients), and spinal epidural abscess (46, 90, 91, 315, 323, 368, 408, 531). Cases of aspergillal infection of the native lung after single-lung transplantation have been reported (105, 441).

Risk factors for invasive aspergillal disease include prolonged surgical time, laparotomies (excluding those done for transplantation), high creatinine level, neutropenia, CMV infection, and augmented immunosuppressive therapy, especially high-dose corticosteroid administration and OKT3 administration (259, 261, 379, 618). Tacrolimus has been associated with a decreased incidence of aspergillosis compared to cyclosporine (714). We have identified the following as additional risk factors for aspergillosis in liver transplant recipients: fulminant hepatitis, long pretransplantation prothrombin time and high bilirubin level, high intratransplantation transfusion requirement, posttransplantation bacterial infection, and the vanishing bile duct syndrome. Disseminated aspergillosis has been reported to complicate liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure refractory to corticosteroid therapy; a thorough evaluation for invasive fungal infection is mandatory prior to transplantation in such patients (77). Cases of invasive aspergillosis sometimes appear in clusters coincident with hospital construction and renovation (21, 58).

One should consider all pulmonary infections in transplant recipients to be possibly caused by mycelial fungi (64). Also, positive cultures for *Aspergillus* spp. in transplant recipients should never be ignored even though the isolation of *Aspergillus* spp. from respiratory and wound specimens does not always imply disease, as this fungus may be a colonizer or a laboratory contaminant. Repeated isolation of *Aspergillus* spp. from sputum is suggestive of invasive disease (379, 754), and the combination of a positive sputum culture and cavitary lung disease is highly suggestive of invasive disease (754). Conversely, sputum cultures are not always positive for *Aspergillus* spp. in patients with invasive aspergillosis (63, 754). Bronchoalveolar lavage permits isolation of the pathogen in 75 to 100% of patients (259). Infection is certain if fungal filaments are present; but the isolation of the fungus solely by culture is usually difficult to interpret, especially in the presence of other pathogens (259). In these cases and if these procedures are negative and aspergillosis is in the differential diagnosis, a transbronchial biopsy or an open lung biopsy should be performed. The diagnosis of extrapulmonary infection is more difficult. Any suspicious lesion (e.g., skeletal or cutaneous) should be biopsied (100). Patients with positive *Aspergillus* wound cultures should be investigated for local invasion and should not be assumed to be just colonized with the fungus (379).

### Zygomycosis

Zygomycetes, including *Rhizopus* spp., *Mucor* spp., *Absidia* spp., and *Cunninghamella bertholletiae*, have been reported to cause infection in 1 to 9% of solid-organ transplants at a median time of 60 days after transplantation (638). Corticosteroids, underlying metabolic disturbance resulting in an acidotic state, such as that associated with diabetic ketoacidosis or pancreatic transplant recipients with a bicarbonate leak, and deferoxamine therapy are risk factors for zygomycosis (272, 289, 638, 684). In a review of 46 solid-organ transplant recipients with mucormycosis, 64% had diabetes mellitus (638). Infection occurs by inhalation, ingestion, or traumatic inoculation of fungal spores and may be nosocomial and spread by air-conditioning systems, particularly during construction (485, 638).

Zygomycetes are associated with rhinocerebral, pulmonary, gastrointestinal, cutaneous, and disseminated infections (including cardiac and hepatic infection), which have a 56% mortality rate (55, 94, 116, 201, 247, 265, 267, 272, 273, 287, 338, 360, 375, 423, 464, 485, 528, 554, 608, 638, 684, 703, 773, 800). The rhinocerebral form is most common and usually presents as one of two subtypes: (i) a highly fatal rhino-orbital-cerebral form that involves the ophthalmic and internal carotid arteries or (ii) a less invasive rhinomaxillary form that involves the sphenopalatine and greater palatine arteries, resulting in thrombosis of the turbinates and necrosis of the palate (638). Pulmonary disease presents as nodular or cavitary lesions (638). Cutaneous and soft tissue infections in transplant recipients with zygomycosis present as wound infections, nodular lesions with necrotic ulceration, venous cannula site infections, necrotizing fasciitis, and sinus tract infections (following renal biopsy) (166, 638). A rare form of zygomycosis is gastrointestinal; intestinal perforation may ensue (638). The diagnosis is made by early biopsy and histopathologic examination of the involved area(s) (638).

### Endemic Dimorphic Fungi

Infections with the geographically restricted endemic mycoses (due to *Histoplasma capsulatum*, *Coccidioides immitis*, *Blastomyces dermatitidis*, and *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*) can occur any time following solid-organ transplantation. Infections with the geographically restricted endemic mycoses also present in a myriad of ways, and, at least for histoplasmosis and coccidioidomycosis, dissemination appears to be the rule (763).

Histoplasmosis is endemic in the central United States, as well as in many other countries, and is acquired by inhalation of the infectious microconidia of *H. capsulatum* (797). The incidence of histoplasmosis in solid-organ transplant recipients is higher than that in the normal population and depends on the geographic exposure of the patients transplanted. Histoplasmosis occurred in 0.4% of renal transplant recipients in Minneapolis, Minn. (138). Primary and reactivation infection and transmission with the renal allografts have been postulated (138, 749, 781). Outbreaks of histoplasmosis have been reported in association with construction work within the hospital area (763). Transplant recipients found to be seropositive for *H. capsulatum* prior to transplantation should be evaluated for the presence of clinically detectable disease and considered candidates for prophylaxis (e.g., with itraconazole) following transplantation.

*H. capsulatum* infection in solid-organ transplantation recipients is usually disseminated and typically presents with nonspecific signs and symptoms. Fever is the most common presenting symptom (but may be absent), and night sweats, chills, cough, headache, arthritis, myalgias, and/or cutaneous, intes-

tinal, and oral mucosal lesions may be present (79, 138, 191, 571, 662, 763, 794). Cutaneous manifestations include papules, plaques, ulcers, purpuric lesions, abscesses, furunculoid and impetiginized areas, erysipelas-like eruptions associated with panniculitis, dermatitis, and diffuse exfoliative erythroderma (136, 191). Hepatosplenomegaly may be present (136, 763). The central nervous system can be involved (404, 763). Chest X rays may be normal or show hilar adenopathy, diffuse or miliary infiltrates, pleural effusion, and focal infiltrates (138, 763). The diagnosis may be made by serologic testing; urine antigen testing; histopathologic examination of bone marrow, respiratory secretions, and skin and other tissue biopsy specimens; and culture of respiratory secretions, blood, bone marrow, and other tissues (763).

Infection with *C. immitis* occurs in solid-organ transplant recipients who have resided in, currently reside in, or have traveled to the desert areas of the southwestern United States, northern Mexico, and areas of endemic infection in Latin America at any time during their life (622, 729). In one study, symptomatic coccidioidomycosis occurred in 7% of renal transplant recipients in Arizona during a 10-year period (115). In another study in Arizona, symptomatic coccidioidomycosis occurred in 4.5% of heart transplant recipients during a 6-year period (269). There has been one report of disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a liver transplant recipient (157), and we have seen a second case at our institution. Primary and reactivation infection occur, and although this infection can occur at any time after transplantation, it is most likely to occur in the first year posttransplantation (115). Disseminated infection is most common, followed by isolated pulmonary infection (115, 610). Nonproductive cough and fever are the most common complaints (115). Chest X-ray findings include nodular infiltrates, alveolar infiltrates, reticular interstitial disease, lobar infiltrates, miliary interstitial disease, hilar adenopathy, and, rarely, cavitory disease (792). Extrapulmonary sites of involvement include the spleen, urine, joints, liver, brain, thyroid, pancreas, blood, peritoneum, muscle, myocardium, and skin (115, 729). Lymphopenia is often present. Risk factors for dissemination include male sex and blood group B antigen (115). Coccidioidomycosis may depress cell-mediated immunity (339).

The diagnosis may be made by serologic testing (although this is not always positive), histopathologic examination of lung and other tissue biopsy specimens, or culture of respiratory secretions, blood, urine, bone marrow, joint fluid, and other tissues (115).

Before transplantation, levels of coccidioidal antibodies in serum should be measured in any patient with any endemic exposure to *C. immitis*, no matter how brief or how remote (268). Patients with a history of coccidioidomycosis prior to transplantation or reactive coccidioidal serologic tests before the time of transplantation may benefit from receiving an antifungal drug for some period after surgery (268, 269). Also, for these patients, periodic serologic surveillance and antifungal therapy should be considered during periods of increased immunosuppression such as during treatment of rejection episodes (268).

It is not clear that infections with *B. dermatitidis* and *P. brasiliensis* occur with increased frequency in solid-organ transplant recipients. Blastomycosis is endemic in the southern United States bordering the Mississippi and Ohio River valleys, the Upper Midwestern states, and the Canadian provinces adjacent to the Great Lakes and the Saint Lawrence River. Blastomycosis is an uncommon infection following transplantation and does not appear to have a predilection to occur at any special time in the posttransplantation period (623). The

lung and skin are the most common sites of involvement in solid-organ transplant recipients (89, 157, 244, 295, 623). In one case, a renal transplant recipient was believed to have contracted blastomycosis from a contaminated needle in a veterinarian's office (89). The diagnosis may be made by performing appropriate stains and cultures of respiratory secretions, skin, and other tissues. Based on our experience and that reported in the literature, it appears that transplantation recipients with blastomycosis have a high rate of relapse (623). There are rare reports of *P. brasiliensis* infection in solid-organ transplant recipients (686).

#### Miscellaneous Fungal Infections

In addition to *Aspergillus* spp. and the zygomycetes, *Phialophora gougeroti*, *Alternaria* spp., *Paecilomyces* spp., *Pleurophoma pleurospora*, *Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Exophiala jeanselmei*, *Exophiala pisciphila*, *Acremonium falciforme*, *Bipolaris* spp., and *Exserohilum rostratum* have been reported as causes of primary cutaneous infections after solid-organ transplantation; chromoblastomycosis has also been reported (4, 46, 47, 67, 159, 263, 281, 463, 635, 685, 687, 725, 734, 793). Solid-organ transplant recipients have also been shown to have an increased risk of superficial fungal infections including dermatophytosis and onychomycosis in some but not all studies (88, 111, 319, 410, 620, 630). *Hansenula anomala* has been reported as a cause of urinary tract infection in a renal transplant recipient (547).

#### Treatment

Treatment of deep fungal infections in solid-organ transplant recipients does not differ significantly from that in other types of immunocompromised hosts, although it carries certain special characteristics. Immunosuppression should be reduced as tolerated in patients whose graft is essential for survival. For some fungal infections (e.g., primary cutaneous, central nervous system, skeletal, and pulmonary aspergillosis), surgical extirpation or debridement remains an integral part of the management for both diagnostic and therapeutic purposes (100, 243, 316, 408, 754).

Intravenous amphotericin B has been the mainstay of treatment for deep fungal infections in solid-organ transplant recipients. Although effective in many cases, its use in solid-organ transplantation is associated with undesirable side effects. Aside from the bone marrow toxicity (which may aggravate or be confused with that caused by azathioprine or CMV infection), nephrotoxicity is a common side effect. Although this nephrotoxicity is reversible in other immunosuppressed patients following drug discontinuation or salt loading, solid-organ transplant patients requiring treatment with this drug may already have an impaired renal function. Solid-organ transplant recipients are treated with a variety of drugs (e.g., cyclosporine) which, by themselves or in association with amphotericin B, may potentiate renal toxicity. Interaction between cyclosporine and amphotericin B has been associated with acute renal failure, and amphotericin B may increase cyclosporine levels in plasma (348). Despite the difficulties with the use of amphotericin B, it should, in our opinion, still be regarded as the first-line agent for serious fungal infections in solid-organ transplant recipients, until more experience is gained with the antifungal agents discussed below. It is worth noting, however, that some organisms, such as *Pseudallescheria boydii*, are resistant to amphotericin B, emphasizing the need for identification of all fungal isolates in solid-organ transplant recipients.

Liposomal forms of amphotericin B appear to have fewer

side effects, including nephrotoxicity, at equivalent doses, thus allowing the administration of a much larger amount of drug. Although this type of preparation is effective in other patient populations, its safety profile in solid-organ transplantation and its expected efficacy in the treatment of severe fungal infections remain to be evaluated. Preliminary reports from other investigators and our own experience suggest that this type of preparation is clinically useful in some types of solid-organ transplant recipients, and it has been used to successfully treat a variety of candidal, aspergillal, and cryptococcal infections (341, 537, 552).

Although once again there are no data pertaining specifically to solid-organ transplant recipients, 5-fluorocytosine, if tolerated, should be combined with amphotericin B for the initial treatment of serious cryptococcal infection in organ transplant patients and should be followed by an azole (see below).

Due to the high frequency of nephrotoxicity with amphotericin B, the use of azole antifungal agents for treating fungal infections in transplant recipients is attractive. Ketoconazole, an oral broad-spectrum antifungal drug, has had little role in the treatment of fungal infections in solid-organ transplant recipients. Low efficacy against the commonly encountered pathogens, the production of liver dysfunction, its interaction with cyclosporine, and an erratic gastrointestinal absorption make its use difficult in this patient population (307, 348).

Fluconazole, owing to its pharmacokinetics, low incidence of side effects, and minimal interference with cyclosporine, is a potentially useful compound in solid-organ transplant recipients. Fluconazole is well absorbed, is available in both oral and intravenous preparations, and has good cerebrospinal fluid penetration. Its antifungal spectrum includes *Candida albicans*, *Cryptococcus neoformans*, and *Coccidioides immitis*, among others. However, it has poor in vitro activity against *Aspergillus* spp. Studies of immunocompromised patients show fluconazole to be an effective drug for the treatment of oral and esophageal candidiasis, cryptococcal meningitis, and deep-seated candidal infections (78, 122, 707). It may also be useful for therapy of candidemia. One important caveat in the treatment of *Candida* infection with fluconazole is that certain candidal species such as *C. krusei* and *C. glabrata* have a low susceptibility in vitro. Again, although fluconazole appears to play a role in the therapy of coccidioidomycosis, its role in solid-organ transplant patients with this infection has not been extensively studied. Following initial treatment of coccidioidomycosis with amphotericin B, chronic maintenance therapy with an oral azole such as fluconazole is required (269).

Itraconazole is another oral imidazole that is being increasingly used in solid-organ transplant populations. In preliminary nonrandomized clinical trials, itraconazole has efficacy in treating aspergillal infections in immunocompromised patients (189, 441, 733). Furthermore, its therapeutic range is broad and includes *H. capsulatum*, *B. dermatitidis*, *C. immitis*, and *Candida* spp., among others (234). Its interaction with cyclosporine, although present, is of a lesser degree than that observed with ketoconazole (189, 367). Its erratic absorption, especially in patients with low gastric acidity, make it mandatory that its concentrations in plasma be monitored. Overall, itraconazole appears to be relatively well tolerated, and its oral administration makes it an attractive agent for the prolonged treatment of fungal infections in this patient population.

Immunotherapy as a complementary approach to antifungal drug therapy needs further evaluation. Gamma interferon activates macrophage function in vitro, resulting in antifungal killing. Although potentially useful in the defense against fungal infection, its positive immunomodulatory role with subse-

quent increase in allograft rejection is of potential concern. Colony-stimulating factors (e.g., granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor) can boost monocyte and neutrophil turnover and function; their in vivo role in the defense against fungal infections in immunocompromised patients is under evaluation. Their use in solid-organ transplant recipients needs to be thoroughly studied, especially in the context of any association with allograft rejection. Likewise, the combination of antifungal drugs with immunoglobulin preparations or antifungal monoclonal antibodies may merit further study.

### Prophylaxis

Prophylaxis of severe fungal infections should be a major priority in solid-organ transplant patients. Potential risk factors for the development of fungal infection need to be identified in each type of solid-organ transplantation. Patients with specific risk factors should be monitored carefully by the clinician. Close surveillance of patients' idiosyncrasies merits attention; fungemia has been described in a patient who ingested brewer's yeast, and cryptococcal infection has been found in a patient who ingested pigeon droppings for medicinal purposes. Methods that have been proposed to prevent fungal infections include selective bowel decontamination, early enteral feeding to prevent breakdown of the gastrointestinal mucosal barrier, and systemic and bowel antifungal prophylaxis.

Oral nonabsorbed antifungal agents have been studied as prophylactic agents for invasive fungal infections following solid-organ transplantation. Although some studies have suggested that topical antifungal agents might prevent invasive candidal infections following liver transplantation (229), other studies, have shown that invasive candidal infections occur despite nystatin prophylaxis. Clotrimazole troches appear to be of equal efficacy to nystatin (586). However, neither oral nystatin nor clotrimazole prevents mycelial fungal infection. Therefore, the use of topical antifungal agents is not sufficient to prevent invasive fungal infections. Selective bowel decontamination regimens are used, especially in abdominal transplantation recipients, in an attempt to eliminate gram-negative aerobic bacillus and yeast colonization of the gastrointestinal tract (667). Candidal carriage in the alimentary tract of liver transplantation recipients is high (378). Whether selective bowel decontamination reduces the incidence of invasive fungal infections has not been evaluated in a randomized, controlled fashion, but this may explain the relatively low incidence of invasive fungal infection, especially candidal infection, at our institution (767). Nevertheless, the protection provided by selective bowel decontamination, if present, is incomplete.

Systemic amphotericin B has been shown to have prophylactic efficacy against invasive fungal infections in liver transplantation recipients in some (460, 462) but not all (639) studies. It is not an optimal agent for this purpose, however, due to its toxicity and its intravenous formulation. In a placebo-controlled trial, a 5-day course of liposomal amphotericin B, 1 mg/kg/day, has been shown to prevent fungal infections in liver transplant recipients, with an overall incidence of invasive fungal infections of 0 of 40 (0%) in the liposomal amphotericin group versus 6 of 37 (16%) in the placebo group ( $P < 0.01$ ) (711). Prophylactic aerosol and spray amphotericin formulations have also been shown to prevent invasive aspergillosis in a nonrandomized study (259). Fluconazole is an attractive prophylactic agent for liver and pancreas transplant recipients because of its oral formulation and anti-candidal activity. Its poor activity against mycelial fungi make it a less useful antifungal prophylactic agent in transplant recipients with a high

rate of aspergillal infection, such as lung transplant recipients. Itraconazole is theoretically more promising in this regard but has not, to date, been studied as a prophylactic agent for invasive fungal infections in transplantation recipients. Interestingly, studies in which prophylaxis with immunoglobulin is given in an attempt to reduce CMV infection in renal transplant recipients show a decrease in fungal infection (653). Whether this is due to a decrease of some forms of CMV infection (partially accomplished in these studies) or to a direct or indirect effect of immunoglobulin on fungal infection remains unknown. Prophylaxis studies with antiviral compounds which result in a decrease of CMV infections have not yet addressed the issue of a possible reduction (or augmentation) of other opportunistic organisms such as fungi. The use of preemptive therapy with amphotericin B or itraconazole in liver transplantation recipients with risk factors for invasive fungal infections is another approach that may reduce the incidence of fungal infections following liver transplantation. For example, some groups have adopted the policy of administering amphotericin B during OKT3 therapy for acute rejection in lung transplantation (627).

The use of protective isolation (laminar air flow and air filtration [HEPA filters]) provides environmental protection against aspergillosis, but due to cost issues, it cannot be recommended (259). Solid-organ transplant recipients should not be housed in the vicinity of renovation activities, and flowers and potted plants, which may be colonized with *Aspergillus* spp., should not be permitted in patient rooms.

#### *Pneumocystis carinii*

Among patients who are not receiving prophylactic therapy, *P. carinii* causes pneumonia in approximately 10% of heart, kidney, and liver transplant recipients in the first 6 months posttransplantation and in a higher proportion of lung and heart-lung transplant recipients (118, 255, 283, 370, 376, 461, 477, 514). The incidence of this infection appears to be higher in children than in adults (118).

*P. carinii* pneumonia in solid-organ transplant recipients typically has a subacute presentation, with fever, dyspnea, non-productive cough, radiographic findings of interstitial infiltrates, and hypoxemia out of proportion to the physical and radiographic findings (252, 279). In addition, *P. carinii* may be found in asymptomatic transplant recipients (118, 255). *P. carinii* pneumonia is associated with an increased incidence of pneumothorax (252). Typical radiographic findings include diffuse interstitial or interstitial and alveolar infiltrates, but atypical findings may be seen as well (589). *P. carinii* is often isolated with CMV (279). Clusters of cases of *P. carinii* pneumonia have been reported, and a question of person-to-person transmission has been raised (35, 49, 108, 283, 297, 600).

The diagnosis is made by examining bronchoalveolar lavage fluid or a lung biopsy specimen by one of several techniques, including calcofluor white, methenamine silver, and Wright-Giemsa staining and monoclonal antibody techniques (283, 365, 606). In the case of lung biopsy specimens, histopathologic examination is also helpful. *P. carinii* pneumonia is treated with high-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (15 to 20 mg/kg/day in divided doses) or intravenous pentamidine (4 mg/kg/day) for 14 to 21 days, with the former regimen being preferable. Adverse effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole include anorexia, nausea, vomiting, a transient rise in creatinine levels, and hyponatremia; adverse effects of pentamidine include renal dysfunction, bone marrow depression, hypoglycemia, hypocalcemia, liver dysfunction, and seizures (163).

Importantly, low-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (e.g.,

one single-strength or one double-strength tablet every day) provides excellent prophylaxis for *P. carinii* pneumonia (180, 292, 370, 694) and, in our opinion, should be given to all solid-organ transplant recipients for at least 6 months posttransplantation (180, 493). Prophylaxis beyond 6 months posttransplantation is indicated for heart-lung and lung transplant recipients and for patients with ongoing risk factors for *P. carinii* pneumonia such as multiple episodes of rejection, treatment with OKT3 monoclonal antibodies, or persistent allograft dysfunction (283, 370, 442, 661). Importantly, prophylaxis should be reinstated, if it has been discontinued, in patients receiving augmented immunosuppression. Alternatives to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for prophylaxis include intravenous or aerosolized pentamidine, dapsone, and atovaquone (661). For single-lung allograft recipients who cannot tolerate trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, there is some controversy about the use of aerosolized pentamidine, which may be inadequately delivered to the remaining diseased and therefore poorly ventilated lung, which would therefore be at risk for *P. carinii* infection; one study, however, has shown that this regimen is effective in this patient population (477).

## MYCOBACTERIAL INFECTIONS

### *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*

Over the past several years, there has been an increase in the incidence of active tuberculosis, including drug-resistant tuberculosis, in the United States. *M. tuberculosis* infection occurs in approximately 1% of solid-organ transplant recipients in North America and Europe (236, 548, 672). Solid-organ transplant recipients are at increased risk for both primary and reactivation infection, and disseminated disease is more common in this population than in nonimmunocompromised populations. Rarely, *M. tuberculosis* is transmitted with the allograft (466). There is a 30% mortality rate associated with *M. tuberculosis* infection in transplant recipients (642).

*M. tuberculosis* infection does not conform to the timetable mentioned earlier in this review and may present at any time posttransplantation (400). Presentations include typical cavitary pulmonary disease, as well as intestinal, skeletal, cutaneous, disseminated, and central nervous system disease (1, 11, 22, 45, 127, 148, 293, 322, 381, 405, 492, 544, 548, 560, 573, 582, 659, 672). *M. tuberculosis* infection in transplantation recipients is usually accompanied by pyrexia (293, 548), although excessive sweating and weight loss are not common (548). *M. tuberculosis* is highly contagious, and all patients with pulmonary tuberculosis should be promptly isolated; there have been reported outbreaks of *M. tuberculosis* infection in transplant programs (689).

The diagnosis of tuberculosis differs little in the solid-organ transplantation population compared to other populations, with a few exceptions. *M. tuberculosis* infection should be suspected in any transplant patient with pulmonary infiltrates (642). Importantly, the tuberculin skin test is positive in only one-quarter to one-third of solid-organ transplantation recipients with tuberculosis (548, 642). Smears for acid-fast bacilli and mycobacterial culture should be performed on appropriate specimens (e.g., sputum) whenever this diagnosis is suspected. In cases of suspected pulmonary tuberculosis, early invasive techniques, such as bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage, transbronchial biopsy, and/or open lung biopsy, should be performed if routine sputum examination is unyielding. A high index of suspicion for metastatic or disseminated infection should be maintained, and aggressive and early diagnostic techniques (e.g., liver biopsy, lymph node biopsy, and blood

culture) should be performed to document the presence of these entities. Granuloma formation in biopsy specimens is highly suggestive of *M. tuberculosis* infection (672).

Transplant recipients with active tuberculosis should receive 12 months of therapy with at least two bactericidal drugs (isoniazid, rifampin, or pyrazinamide) to which the organism is susceptible, although a recent study has shown successful treatment of liver transplant recipients with 9 months of isoniazid, 6 months of rifampin, and 3 months of pyrazinamide therapy (236). At our institution, patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis have been identified in the pretransplantation screening process and have not been excluded as transplant candidates if therapy was instituted and sputum smears for acid-fast bacilli were negative at the time of organ availability. Continuation of antituberculous treatment posttransplantation has resulted in no major side effects and in radiologic and microbiologic cure. Antimycobacterial therapy has important toxicities and drug interactions in solid-organ transplantation recipients (486). Isoniazid, streptomycin, and ethambutol are excreted by the kidneys, and their doses must often be adjusted in renal transplant recipients. Rifampin and possibly isoniazid induce hepatic enzymes and increase the catabolism of corticosteroids and cyclosporine (383, 437). There are several reports of allograft rejection during rifampin therapy (84, 457, 488). Glucocorticoid doses should be increased and cyclosporine levels should be carefully monitored in patients taking rifampin (437, 704). Close monitoring of liver function tests, as well as liver biopsy for evaluation of elevated liver function tests in liver transplant recipients receiving isoniazid or rifampin are suggested (672).

As discussed above, a detailed history of tuberculosis exposure should be obtained for all transplant candidates and a tuberculin test should be performed prior to transplantation (593). Recommendations for isoniazid prophylaxis are, however, controversial (405, 548, 659). Although isoniazid prophylaxis is recommended by the American Lung Association for patients with positive tuberculin tests who are receiving immunosuppressive therapy, several groups have suggested that in the absence of other risk factors for tuberculosis, isoniazid prophylaxis be withheld due to the high risk of isoniazid hepatotoxicity (294, 672, 702). If possible, isoniazid prophylaxis should be administered for several months prior to surgery (400). In addition, tuberculin test-positive transplant recipients who have not previously been treated might benefit from isoniazid prophylaxis when they receive antilymphocyte preparations (672). Patients with other risk factors for active tuberculosis, such as recent tuberculin conversion, Asian, African, or Native American heritage, a history of inadequately treated tuberculosis, close contact with an untreated patient with *M. tuberculosis* infection, chest X-ray abnormalities, or other immunosuppressing conditions, should receive isoniazid prophylaxis for 6 to 12 months posttransplantation (548). Isoniazid prophylaxis should also be considered for recipients of allografts from donors with a history of tuberculosis or a positive tuberculin test (400).

### Nontuberculous Mycobacteria

Nontuberculous mycobacteria are ubiquitous organisms and are capable of colonizing or infecting solid-organ transplant recipients. Nontuberculous mycobacteria reported as pathogens in solid-organ transplant recipients include *M. kansasii*, *M. avium-intracellulare*, *M. fortuitum*, *M. xenopi*, *M. haemophilum*, *M. marinum*, *M. chelonae*, *M. abscessus*, *M. gastri*, *M. scrofulaceum*, and *M. thermoresistibile*. These infections generally occur late in the post-transplant period (range 10 days to

269 months, mean 48 months) (1, 26, 62, 73, 124, 126, 130, 139, 204, 209, 223, 230, 239, 285, 293, 358, 359, 362, 400, 405, 450, 467, 469, 478, 486, 506, 522, 577, 587, 599, 634, 659, 688, 704, 715, 717, 740, 745, 746, 753, 779, 781).

Nontuberculous mycobacteria can cause acute disseminated disease, but they most commonly cause chronic infection manifesting as cutaneous lesions of the extremities, tenosynovitis, and joint infection. Less frequently, allograft, pulmonary, or intestinal involvement occurs. Fever is the exception rather than the rule, in contrast to tuberculous infections (126). Typical skin lesions begin as painful erythematous or violaceous subcutaneous nodules that may progress to form an abscess, and they often exude purulent or serous fluid and develop into cutaneous ulcers. The most commonly involved joints include the digits, wrists, elbows, ankles, and knees. Although most patients are remarkably tolerant of these infections and may have a symptomatic interval of 1 to 12 months before diagnosis, early diagnosis and therapy are needed before skin breakdown leads to significant superinfection, particularly if the site of infection involves joints (124).

Failure to respond to standard antimicrobial therapy should raise the question of infection with an unusual organism such as a nontuberculous mycobacterium. Aspiration or biopsy of lesions for histopathologic testing, staining for mycobacteria, and mycobacterial culture are essential for diagnosis. Transbronchial lung biopsy is useful in determining the significance of rapidly growing mycobacteria in sputum and in differentiating rejection from infection in heart-lung and lung transplant recipients (715). It is noteworthy that synovial fluid in patients with arthritis and synovitis is generally rich in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and radiographs of the involved joints are frequently normal (126). Although granulomas may be seen in tissue biopsy specimens, this is not uniformly the case, and, instead, probably due to the immunosuppressed state, there may be a predominance of polymorphonuclear cells mimicking bacterial infection (209). Stains for acid-fast bacilli may be negative in the presence of positive cultures, which should always be performed.

Solid-organ transplant recipients are at risk for nontuberculous mycobacterial infections because of their depressed cell-mediated immunity and the effects of chronic corticosteroid administration on the skin; more specific risk factors are as yet poorly defined. In the cardiac transplant recipient, a history of open heart surgery and immunosuppressive therapy with cyclophosphamide as opposed to azathioprine appears to be associated with an increased risk of infection with nontuberculous mycobacteria (634). A possible association of nontuberculous mycobacterial infection with nocardiosis has not been substantiated (486, 634). In contrast to tuberculosis, person-to-person transmission of nontuberculous mycobacterial infections is not thought to occur, although the appearance of two cases of *M. haemophilum* infection in a renal dialysis unit raised a question of contamination or person-to-person spread (230). *M. chelonae* has been isolated from the water softener resin of a renal dialysis unit, which is a potential source of infection (26). A question of a bovine graft as a possible source of *M. kansasii* infection has been raised; this organism is found in milk and other dairy products (659). *M. marinum* is typically associated with exposure to aquarium water, swimming pools, or fresh- or saltwater beaches; as mentioned above, solid-organ transplantation recipients should be warned of the hazards of infection from home aquaria.

Published reports do not define the optimal therapeutic regimen for these infections, which have included antimicrobial agents, surgical debridement, and/or the lessening of the immunosuppressive treatment. Surgical debridement is often

necessary for both diagnosis and treatment. In cases of solitary pulmonary nodules secondary to nontuberculous mycobacterial infections, it is unclear if additional therapy is required if the lesion has been completely removed.

The sporadic and infrequent incidence of infections caused by nontuberculous mycobacteria make it difficult to determine which drug regimens are optimal in treatment. Empiric treatment is indicated, based on the results of in vitro susceptibility testing. Clinical responses may, however, occur despite in vitro resistance (704). Previous authors have outlined possible therapeutic options for nontuberculous mycobacterial infection (780, 784). The cornerstone drugs include rifampin, rifabutin, isoniazid, ethambutol, and streptomycin. These drugs are frequently used in combinations such as rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol for *M. kansasii* and isoniazid, rifampin, and streptomycin for *M. xenopi*; however, for most of these organisms, there are no uniformly accepted regimens. Single-drug therapy with drugs such as clarithromycin may play a role in situations such as cutaneous *M. chelonae* infection (746). The outcome of nontuberculous mycobacterial infections in solid-organ transplantation recipients is generally favorable.

### PARASITIC INFECTIONS

Parasitic infections in solid organ transplantation recipients are generally not associated with distinctive presentations, with the exception of *S. stercoralis* and *T. gondii*, which are discussed below. In addition, in patients with *Trypanosoma cruzi*-associated cardiomyopathy undergoing heart transplantation, a new acute phase of Chagas' disease may be seen. This is characterized by fever, cutaneous lesions (with or without parasites), and myocarditis (with or without parasites) and is responsive to specific drug therapy (399, 674). Parasites have been demonstrated in the transplanted hearts of such patients, and thus the long-term viability of the allografts may be compromised. Overall, heart transplantation in patients with Chagas' cardiomyopathy is controversial (57, 351, 674). Chagas' disease may be transmitted by renal transplantation, and there have been two instances of central nervous system involvement in this setting (197, 397, 456).

#### *Toxoplasma gondii*

Toxoplasmosis following solid-organ transplantation is usually the result of reactivation of latent disease in the seropositive-donor heart because of the predilection of the parasite to invade muscle tissue, but it may occur in any type of solid-organ transplantation recipient (595, 658, 716). Over 50% of seronegative heart transplant recipients who receive organs from seropositive donors develop symptomatic primary infection in the absence of prophylaxis (202). In one study of *T. gondii*-seronegative recipients of allografts from *T. gondii*-seropositive donors, 57% of heart, 20% of liver, and <1% of kidney transplant recipients acquired primary *T. gondii* infection (658). In the same study, it was suggested that *T. gondii* was transmitted to a seronegative liver transplant recipient by blood or blood products (658). Clinical presentations include meningoencephalitis, brain abscess, pneumonia, myocarditis, pericarditis, hepatitis, and retinochoroiditis (451, 636). The onset of clinically significant infection has been reported to be between 1 day and 7 years after transplantation, although most cases occur within 2 months posttransplantation (134, 451). The receipt of OKT3 monoclonal antibody may be a risk factor for developing disseminated primary *Toxoplasma* infection (325).

The diagnosis is made with certainty only by histologic dem-

onstration of trophozoites with surrounding inflammation in tissue. Biopsy specimens may be stained with Wright, Giemsa, or periodic acid-Schiff stains or with specific antibodies. Pulmonary organisms may be detected in bronchoalveolar lavage samples; diagnosis of cardiac disease typically requires multiple cardiac biopsy specimens (226, 738). Serologic testing is not very useful; however, a positive IgM titer or a fourfold rise in the IgG titer supports a diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Elevations of antibody levels in CSF or vitreous fluid relative to those in peripheral blood also are indicative of infection. Antigen detection and PCR techniques are being developed and may be useful (202).

Toxoplasmosis is treated with (i) pyrimethamine with folinic acid and sulfadiazine or (ii) clindamycin and pyrimethamine with folinic acid (80). Toxoplasmosis is generally prevented by the same doses of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole used for *P. carinii* prophylaxis administered for at least 6 months posttransplantation (494). An alternative is pyrimethamine, 25 mg daily (785, 786). Randomized, controlled trials evaluating these two prophylactic regimens in solid-organ transplant recipients are unavailable.

#### *Strongyloides stercoralis*

*S. stercoralis* is the one helminth that deserves special mention as concerns transplant recipients. *S. stercoralis* can be maintained in the human intestinal tract for decades and can cause disseminated infection in transplantation recipients. Ninety million people are infected worldwide, including 400,000 in rural Puerto Rico and the southeastern United States, notably Louisiana, Tennessee, and Kentucky. Individuals harboring this helminth may be asymptomatic. There has been only one report suggesting the possibility of transmission of strongyloidiasis by solid-organ transplantation (310). In most cases, symptoms of strongyloidiasis develop in the first 6 months posttransplantation (154). In simple intestinal strongyloidiasis, rhabditiform larvae are isolated in the stool or duodenal secretions; symptoms include abdominal pain, diarrhea, abdominal distension, nausea, and vomiting (154). Adynamic ileus, small bowel obstruction, and/or gastrointestinal hemorrhage may also be seen (154). This organism has an autoinfective cycle whereby rhabditiform larvae transform to filariform (infectious) larvae in the gut and invade the intestinal mucosa (internal autoinfection) or perianal skin (external autoinfection). This may result in a hyperinfection syndrome characterized by an increase in worm burden without the accompanying spread of larvae outside the usual migration pattern (i.e., gastrointestinal tract, lungs); gastrointestinal and pulmonary symptoms including tachypnea, dyspnea, cough, and hemoptysis predominate (154, 759). Alveolar or interstitial infiltrates may be seen on chest X ray (154). Disseminated strongyloidiasis is characterized by enterocolitis and widespread dissemination of larvae to extraintestinal organs (e.g., heart, lungs, central nervous system, and skin); larvae may entrain gram-negative bacilli, resulting in gram-negative bacteremia and occasionally meningitis (153, 206, 298, 465, 617, 731, 766). Fever, rash, and headache may be noted (154). Disseminated infection has a mortality rate of 71% (154).

As noted in the discussion on the pretransplantation evaluation, patients who have travelled to or resided in an area of endemic infection should be examined for the presence of this parasite prior to transplantation. The diagnosis is made by examining stool specimens for rhabditiform larvae; several stool specimens should be examined, since the yield of a single stool examination is only about 27% (465). Other means of diagnosis include duodenal aspirate, urine, ascitic fluid, wound

and sputum examination, jejunal biopsy, culture, and serologic testing. Although eosinophilia is not universally found, if it is present it suggests the possibility of strongyloidiasis.

Thiabendazole and ivermectin are used to treat strongyloidiasis (153, 614). Patients harboring this parasite prior to transplantation should receive 25 mg of thiabendazole/kg/day twice daily for 3 days prior to transplantation (390). Follow-up stool examinations should be performed. Consideration may additionally be given to administering preemptive thiabendazole therapy to all transplant candidates who have travelled to or resided in an area of endemic infection regardless of the results of stool examinations, which are insensitive, although this is controversial (154). Patients found to be infected with *S. stercoralis* following transplantation should be treated with a longer course of thiabendazole (5 to 14 days) (153, 465). Monthly suppression of *S. stercoralis* with thiabendazole may be required in patients who live in areas of endemic infection (153). Interestingly, cyclosporine has some activity against *S. stercoralis* and may eliminate the threat of disseminated infection in transplant recipients (605). To the best of our knowledge, there have been no reported cases of transplantation recipients receiving cyclosporine who present with disseminated strongyloidiasis; the effects of tacrolimus against this organism are unknown. Personnel caring for transplantation recipients with disseminated strongyloidiasis should be aware of the risk of transmission of this organism via patient specimens, clothing, and contaminated bedding (465).

### CONCLUSIONS

A detailed understanding of infections in solid-organ transplant recipients is essential to prevent and treat these sometimes devastating setbacks to an otherwise successful procedure. The epidemiology of infections in this population is changing because of the use of prophylactic regimens (e.g., *P. carinii* and nocardial infections are seen less frequently as a result of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis), vaccination, new immunosuppressive regimens (e.g., *S. stercoralis* infection appears not to occur in patients given cyclosporine), and careful control of infectious exposures. As transplantation practices evolve, we should remain aware that the epidemiology of infections in solid-organ transplant recipients may change further. For example, we are optimistic that a much-needed improved approach to CMV prophylaxis will evolve over the next few years, lessening the burden of this infection on transplantation recipients. The morbidity and mortality of CMV in solid-organ transplant recipients have been lowered in the last few years for multiple reasons. The same may apply to other opportunistic infections. New antifungal agents will hopefully reduce the high mortality rate of mycelial fungal infections in solid-organ transplantation recipients; prophylaxis for these infections may also become a welcome reality. On the other hand, the introduction of new practices such as xenotransplantation has a high potential to change the epidemiology of posttransplantation infections and even to introduce novel infectious pathogens (106).

### REFERENCES

- Abbott, M. R., and D. D. Smith. 1981. Mycobacterial infections in immunosuppressed patients. *Med. J. Aust.* **1**:351-353.
- Abu-Farsakh, H., P. T. Cagle, G. J. Buffone, J. M. Bruner, D. Weilbaecher, and S. D. Greenberg. 1992. Heart allograft involvement with Epstein-Barr virus-associated posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.* **116**:93-95.
- Agarwal, A., A. Gupta, V. Sakhuja, P. Talwar, K. Joshi, and K. S. Chugh. 1991. Retinitis following disseminated cryptococcosis in a renal allograft recipient. Efficacy of oral fluconazole. *Acta Ophthalmol.* **69**:402-405.
- Ajello, L., L. K. Georg, R. T. Steigbigel, and C. J. K. Wang. 1974. A case of phaeohyphomycosis caused by a new species of *Phialophora*. *Mycologia* **66**:490-498.
- Albes, J., A. Haverich, J. Freihorst, H. von der Hardt, and F. Manthey-Stiers. 1990. Management of mycotic rupture of the ascending aorta after heart-lung transplantation. *Ann. Thorac. Surg.* **50**:982-983.
- Aldape, K. D., H. S. Fox, J. P. Roberts, N. L. Ascher, J. R. Lake, and H. A. Rowley. 1991. *Cladosporium trichoides* cerebral phaeohyphomycosis in a liver transplant recipient. Report of a case. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* **95**:499-502.
- Alexander, J. A., D. E. Brouillette, M. Chien, Y. Yoo, R. E. Tarter, J. S. Gavalier, and D. H. Van Thiel. 1988. Infectious esophagitis following liver and renal transplantation. *Dig. Dis. Sci.* **33**:1121-1126.
- Algan, M., B. Jonon, J. L. George, C. Lion, M. Kessler, and J. C. Burdin. 1990. *Listeria monocytogenes* endophthalmitis in a renal-transplant patient receiving cyclosporin. *Ophthalmologica* **201**:23-27.
- Allen, K. A., R. S. Markin, S. I. Rennard, J. V. N. Spolidoro, J. Vargas, R. Busuttil, and W. E. Berquist. 1989. Bronchoalveolar lavage in liver transplant patients. *Acta Cytol.* **33**:539-543.
- Alsip, S. G., and C. G. Cobbs. 1986. *Pseudallescheria boydii* infection of the central nervous system in a cardiac transplant recipient. *South. Med. J.* **79**:383-384.
- Al-Sulaiman, M., J. Dhar, M. Al-Hasani, et al. 1990. Tuberculous interstitial nephritis after kidney transplantation. *Transplantation* **50**:162-164.
- Ampel, N. M., and E. J. Wing. 1990. Legionella infection in transplant patients. *Semin. Respir. Infect.* **5**:30-37.
- Anandi, V., T. J. John, A. Walter, C. M. Shastry, M. K. Lalitha, A. A. Padhye, L. Ajello, and F. W. Chandler. 1989. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by *Chaetomium globosum* in a renal transplant recipient. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **27**:2226-2229.
- Anderson, D. J., C. Schmidt, J. Goodman, and C. Pomeroy. 1992. Cryptococcal disease presenting as cellulitis. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **14**:666-672.
- Andrews, W., B. Fyock, S. Gray, D. Coln, W. Hendrickse, J. Siegel, B. Belknap, A. Hogge, M. Benser, B. Kennard, S. Stewart, and N. Albertson. 1987. Pediatric liver transplantation: the Dallas experience. *Transplant. Proc.* **19**:3267-3276.
- Arduino, R. C., P. C. Johnson, and A. G. Miranda. 1993. Nocardiosis in renal transplant recipients undergoing immunosuppression with cyclosporine. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **16**:505-512.
- Armes, J. E., P. Angus, M. C. Southey, S. E. Battaglia, B. C. Ross, and R. M. Jones. 1994. Lymphoproliferative disease of donor origin arising in patients after orthotopic liver transplantation. *Cancer* **74**:2436-2441.
- Arnold, J. C., K. T. Nouri-Aria, J. G. O'Grady, B. C. Portmann, G. J. M. Alexander, and R. Williams. 1993. Hepatic alpha-interferon expression in cytomegalovirus-infected liver allograft recipients with and without vanishing bile duct syndrome. *Clin. Invest.* **71**:191-196.
- Arnold, J. C., B. C. Portmann, J. G. O'Grady, N. V. Naoumov, G. J. M. Alexander, and R. Williams. 1992. Cytomegalovirus infection persists in the liver graft in the vanishing bile duct syndrome. *Hepatology* **16**:285-292.
- Arnouts, P. J., M. R. Ramael, D. K. Ysebaert, G. A. Verpooten, M. E. de Broe, E. A. vanMarck, and S. R. Pattyn. 1991. Legionella pneumophila peritonitis in a kidney transplant patient. *Scand. J. Infect. Dis.* **23**:119-122.
- Arnow, P. M., R. L. Anderson, P. D. Mainous, and E. J. Smith. 1978. Pulmonary aspergillosis during hospital renovation. *Am. Rev. Respir. Dis.* **118**:49-53.
- Ascher, N. L., R. L. Simmons, S. Marker, J. Klugman, and J. S. Najarian. 1978. Tuberculosis joint disease in transplant patients. *Am. J. Surg.* **135**:853-856.
- Ascher, N. L., R. L. Simmons, S. Marker, and J. S. Najarian. 1978. *Listeria* infection in transplant patients. Five cases and a review of the literature. *Arch. Surg.* **113**:90-94.
- Avery, R. K. 1994. Infections and immunizations in organ transplant recipients: a preventive approach. *Cleveland Clin. J. Med.* **61**:386-392.
- Awad, J., M. Paters, E. Brunt, and D. Hanto. 1992. Herpes viral hepatitis in liver transplant recipients. *Clin. Transplant.* **6**:16-20.
- Azadian, B. S., A. Beck, J. R. Curtis, L. E. Cherrington, P. E. Gower, M. Phillips, J. B. Eastwood, and J. Nicholls. 1981. Disseminated infection with *Mycobacterium chelonae* in a hemodialysis patient. *Tubercle* **62**:281-284.
- Bach, M., J. L. Adler, J. Breman, F.-K. P'eng, A. Sahyoun, R. M. Schlesinger, P. Madras, and A. P. Monaco. 1973. Influence of rejection therapy on fungal and nocardial infections in renal-transplant recipients. *Lancet* **i**:180-194.
- Badger, I. L., H. A. Crosby, K. L. Kong, J. P. Baker, P. Hutchings, T. S. J. Elliott, P. McMaster, J. F. Bion, and J. A. C. Buckels. 1991. Is selective bowel decontamination of the digestive tract beneficial in liver transplant patients? Interim results of a prospective, randomized trial. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1460-1461.
- Bailey, T. C., N. A. Ettinger, E. P. Trulock, G. A. Storch, J. D. Cooper, and W. G. Powderly. 1993. Failure of high-dose oral acyclovir with or without globulin to prevent primary cytomegalovirus disease in recipients of solid organ transplants. *Am. J. Med.* **95**:273-278.
- Bailey, T. C., N. A. Ettinger, E. P. Trulock, D. W. Hanto, W. C. Dumagan, M. D. Jendrisak, C. S. McCullough, J. L. Kenzora, and W. G. Powderly. 1992. Failure of prophylactic ganciclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus

- virus disease in recipients of lung transplants. *J. Infect. Dis.* **165**:48–52.
31. Balfour, H. H., B. A. Chace, J. T. Stapleton, R. L. Simmons, and D. S. Fryd. 1989. A randomized placebo-controlled trial of oral acyclovir for the prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in recipients of renal allografts. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **320**:1381–1387.
  32. Balfour, H. H. J., G. W. Sachs, P. Welo, R. C. Gerhz, R. L. Simmons, and J. S. Najarian. 1984. Cytomegalovirus vaccine in renal transplant candidates: progress report of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. *Birth Defects Orig. Artic. Ser.* **20**:289–304.
  33. Balfour, H. H. J., P. K. Welo, and G. W. Sachs. 1985. Cytomegalovirus vaccine trial in 400 renal transplant candidates. *Transplant. Proc.* **17**:81–83.
  34. Balk, A. H. M. M., W. Weiman, P. H. Rothbarth, K. Meeter, H. J. Metseelaar, B. Mochtar, and M. L. Simoons. 1993. Passive immunization against cytomegalovirus in allograft recipients. The Rotterdam heart transplant experience. *Infection* **21**:195–200.
  35. Ballardie, F. W., C. G. Winearls, and G. Williams. 1984. Cyclosporin and steroids in renal transplantation: risk of *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia. *Lancet* **ii**:638–639.
  36. Barbara, J. A. J., A. R. Clarkson, J. LaBrooy, J. D. McNeil, and A. J. Woodroffe. 1993. Candida albicans arthritis in a renal allograft recipient with an interaction between cyclosporin and fluconazole. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.* **8**:263–266.
  37. Baringer, J. R., and P. Swoveland. 1973. Recovery of herpes-simplex virus from human trigeminal ganglions. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **288**:648–650.
  38. Barkholt, L., B.-G. Ericzon, J. Tollemar, A. S. Malmberg, A. Ehrnst, H. Wilczek, and J. Andersson. 1993. Infections in human liver recipients: different patterns early and late after transplantation. *Transplant. Int.* **6**:77–84.
  39. Barkholt, L. M., B. G. Ericzon, A. Ehrnst, M. Forsgren, and J. P. Andersson. 1990. Cytomegalovirus infections in liver transplant patients: incidence and outcome. *Transplant. Proc.* **22**:235–237.
  40. Barton, I. K., and F. Nicholson. 1991. Use of pooled immunoglobulin and acyclovir as prophylaxis against cytomegalovirus disease in recipients of renal allografts. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.* **6**:524–526.
  41. Basadonna, G., A. FERIA, R. Perez, H. Klein, M. Sturges, and S. Colquhoun. 1994. Incidence of infection and acute rejection after cytomegalovirus immune globulin prophylaxis in renal transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **26**:52–53.
  42. Basgoz, N., and J. K. Preiksaitis. 1995. Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder. *Infect. Dis. Clin. North Am.* **9**:901–923.
  43. Bauling, P. C., R. Weil, and G. P. Schroter. 1985. Legionella lung abscess after renal transplantation. *J. Infect.* **11**:51–55.
  44. Bell, R., A. G. R. Sheil, J. McDonald, and G. W. McCaughan. 1989. The role of CMV immune prophylaxis in patients at risk of primary CMV infection following orthotopic liver transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **21**:3781–3782.
  45. Bell, T., and G. Williams. 1978. Successful treatment of tuberculosis in renal transplant recipients. *J. Soc. Med.* **71**:265–268.
  46. Benedict, L. M., S. Kusnie, J. Torre-Cisneros, and S. J. Hunt. 1992. Primary cutaneous fungal infection after solid-organ transplantation: report of five cases and review. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **15**:17–21.
  47. Ben Hamida, F., J. M. Achard, P. F. Westeel, J. Chandenier, M. Bouzernidj, J. Petit, B. Carne, and A. Fournier. 1993. Leg granuloma due to *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* in a renal graft recipient. *Transplant. Proc.* **25**:2292.
  48. Ben Hamida, M., J. Bedrossian, A. Pruna, B. Fouqueray, F. Metivier, and J. M. Idatte. 1993. Fungal mycotic aneurysms and visceral infection due to *Scedosporium apiospermum* in a kidney transplant patient. *Transplant. Proc.* **25**:2290–2291.
  49. Bensousan, T., B. Garo, S. Islam, B. Bourbigot, J. Cledes, and M. Garre. 1990. Possible transfer of *Pneumocystis carinii* between kidney transplant recipients. *Lancet* **336**:1066. (Letter.)
  50. Berenguer, J., M. Prieto, J. Mir, J. Cordoba, and M. Rayon. 1994. Hepatitis C viral infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.* **368**:173–179.
  51. Berk, M. R., A. M. Meyers, W. Cassal, J. R. Botha, and J. A. Myburgh. 1984. Non-typhoid salmonella infections after renal transplantation. A serious clinical problem. *Nephron* **37**:186–189.
  52. Bibashi, E., A. Papagianni, A. Kelesidis, R. Antoniadou, and M. Papadimitriou. 1993. Peritonitis due to *Aspergillus niger* in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis shortly after kidney graft rejection. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.* **8**:185–187.
  53. Bisbe, J., J. Vilardell, M. Valls, A. Moreno, M. Brancos, and J. Andreu. 1987. Transient fungemia and candida arthritis due to *Candida zeylanoides*. *Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol.* **6**:668–669.
  54. Bjoro, K., S. Frøland, Z. Yun, et al. 1994. Hepatitis C infection in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia after treatment with contaminated immune globulin. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **331**:1607–1611.
  55. Blitzer, A., W. Lawson, B. R. Meyers, and H. F. Biller. 1980. Patient survival factors in paranasal mucormycosis. *Laryngoscope* **90**:635–648.
  56. Blohme, I., G. Nyberg, S. Jeansson, and C. Svalander. 1992. Adenovirus infection in a renal transplant patient. *Transplant. Proc.* **24**:295.
  57. Bocchi, E. A., G. Bellotti, D. Uip, J. Kalil, M. de Lourdes Higuchi, A. Fiorelli, N. Stolf, A. Jatene, and F. Pilleggi. 1993. Long-term follow-up after heart transplantation in Chagas' disease. *Transplant. Proc.* **25**:1329–1330.
  58. Bodey, G. P., and S. Vartivarian. 1989. Aspergillosis. *Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.* **8**:413–437.
  59. Bogers, A. J., J. W. van't Wout, V. M. Cats, J. M. Quaegebeur, and H. A. Huysmans. 1987. Mediastinal rupture of a thoracoabdominal mycotic aneurysm caused by *Salmonella typhimurium* in an immunocompromised patient. *Eur. J. Cardio-Thorac. Surg.* **1**:116–118.
  60. Boivin, G., A. Erice, D. Crane, et al. 1993. Ganciclovir susceptibilities of cytomegalovirus (CMV) isolates from solid organ transplant recipients with CMV viremia after antiviral prophylaxis. *J. Infect. Dis.* **168**:322–325.
  61. Boivin, G., A. Erice, D. D. Crane, D. L. Dunn, and H. H. Balfour. 1993. Acyclovir susceptibilities of herpes simplex virus strains isolated from solid organ transplant recipients after acyclovir or ganciclovir prophylaxis. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.* **37**:357–359.
  62. Bolivar, R., T. K. Satterwhite, and M. Floyd. 1980. Cutaneous lesions due to *Mycobacterium kansasii*. *Arch. Dermatol.* **116**:207–208.
  63. Boon, A. P., A. H. Adams, J. Buckels, and P. McMaster. 1990. Cerebral aspergillosis in liver transplantation. *J. Clin. Pathol.* **43**:114–118.
  64. Boon, A. P., D. O'Brien, and D. H. Adams. 1991. 10 year review of invasive aspergillosis detected at necropsy. *J. Clin. Pathol.* **44**:452–454.
  65. Bortolussi, R. A., R. M. Bannatyne, and G. S. Arbus. 1975. Treatment of *Candida* peritonitis by peritoneal lavage with amphotericin B. *J. Pediatr.* **87**:987–988.
  66. Boudreaux, J. P., D. H. Hayes, S. Mizrahi, P. Maggiore, J. Blazek, and D. Dick. 1993. Decreasing incidence of serious cytomegalovirus infection using ganciclovir prophylaxis in pediatric liver transplant patients. *Transplant. Proc.* **25**:1872.
  67. Bourland, A., and G. Alexandre. 1984. Dermal alternariasis in a kidney transplant recipient. *Dermatologica* **169**:152–156.
  68. Bouscarat, F., D. Samuel, F. Simon, P. Debat, H. Bismuth, and A. G. Saimot. 1994. An observational study of 11 French liver transplant recipients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **19**:854–859.
  69. Bowden, R., M. Sayers, M. Cays, et al. 1989. The role of blood product filtration in the prevention of transfusion associated cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection after marrow transplant. *Transfusion* **27**:575. (Abstract.)
  70. Bowen, P. A., S. A. Lobel, R. J. Caruana, M. S. Leffell, M. A. House, and J. P. Rissing. 1988. Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by transplantation: clinical aspects and time course analysis of viral antigenemia and antibody production. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **108**:46–48.
  71. Boyle, E. M., J. Burdine, and R. M. Bolman. 1993. Successful treatment of mycoplasma mediastinitis after heart-lung transplantation. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **12**:508–512.
  72. Braf, Z. F., G. Altmann, and E. Ostfeld. 1976. Fungal infections after renal transplantation. *Isr. J. Med. Sci.* **12**:674–677.
  73. Branger, B., A. Gouby, R. Oules, J. P. Balducchi, G. Mourad, J. Fourcade, C. Mion, F. Duntz, and M. Ramuz. 1985. *Mycobacterium haemophilum* and *Mycobacterium xenopi* associated infection in a renal transplant recipient. *Clin. Nephrol.* **23**:46–49.
  74. Brayman, K. L., D. C. Dafeo, W. R. Smythe, C. F. Barker, L. J. Perloff, A. Naji, I. J. Fox, R. A. Grossman, D. K. Jorkasky, S. E. Starr, H. M. Friedman, and S. A. Plotkin. 1988. Prophylaxis of serious cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant candidates using live human cytomegalovirus vaccine. *Arch. Surg.* **123**:1502–1508.
  75. Brayman, K. L., E. Stephanian, A. J. Matas, W. Schmidt, W. D. Payne, D. E. R. Sutherland, P. F. Gores, J. S. Najarian, and D. L. Dunn. 1992. Analysis of complications occurring after solid-organ transplantation. *Arch. Surg.* **127**:38–47.
  76. Breinig, M. K., B. Zitelli, T. E. Starzl, and M. Ho. 1987. Epstein-Barr virus, cytomegalovirus, and other viral infections in children after liver transplantation. *J. Infect. Dis.* **156**:273–279.
  77. Brems, J. J., J. R. Hiatt, A. S. Kleain, J. Hart, G. El-Khoury, D. Winston, J. M. Millis, and R. W. Busuttil. 1988. Disseminated aspergillosis complicating orthotopic liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure refractory to corticosteroid therapy. *Transplantation* **46**:479–481.
  78. Bren, A., A. Kandus, J. Lindic, and J. Varl. 1992. Fluconazole in the treatment of fungal infection in kidney-transplanted patients. *Transplant. Proc.* **24**:2765–2766.
  79. Brett, M. T., J. T. C. Kwan, and M. R. Bending. 1988. Caecal perforation in a renal transplant patient with disseminated histoplasmosis. *J. Clin. Pathol.* **41**:992–995.
  80. Britt, R. H., D. R. Enzmann, and J. S. Remington. 1981. Intracranial infection in cardiac transplant recipients. *Ann. Neurol.* **9**:107–119.
  81. Britt, W., J. Fay, J. Seals, and C. Kensil. 1995. Formulation of an immunogenic human cytomegalovirus vaccine: responses in mice. *J. Infect. Dis.* **171**:18–25.
  82. Brooks, R. G., J. M. Hofflin, S. W. Jamieson, E. B. Stinson, and J. S. Remington. 1985. Infectious complications in heart-lung transplant recipients. *Am. J. Med.* **79**:412–422.
  83. Bubak, M. E., M. K. Porayko, R. A. F. Krom, and R. H. Weisner. 1991. Complications of liver biopsy in liver transplant patients: increased sepsis associated with choledochojejunostomy. *Hepatology* **14**:1063–1065.



84. **Buffington, G. A., J. H. Dominguez, W. F. Piering, L. A. Hebert, H. M. Kauffman, and J. Lemann.** 1976. Interaction of rifampin and glucocorticoids. Adverse effect on renal allograft function. *JAMA* **236**:1958-1960.
85. **Buhles, W. C., B. J. Mastre, A. J. Tinker, V. Strand, S. H. Koretz, and S. C. G. T. S. Group.** 1988. Ganciclovir treatment of life- or sight-threatening cytomegalovirus infection: experience in 314 immunocompromised patients. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **106**:S495-S506.
86. **Burdelski, M., K. Schmidt, P. F. Hoyer, U. Bernsau, R. Galaske, J. Brodehl, B. Ringe, W. Lauchart, K. Wonigeit, and R. Pichlmayr.** 1987. Liver transplantation in children: the Hanover experience. *Transplant. Proc.* **19**:3277-3281.
87. **Burke, E. M., D. L. Karp, T. C. Wu, and R. L. Corio.** 1994. Atypical oral presentation of herpes simplex virus infection in a patient after orthotopic liver transplantation. *Eur. Arch. Otorhinolaryngol.* **251**:301-303.
88. **Burkhart, C. G., N. Dvorak, and H. Stockard.** 1981. An unusual case of tinea versicolor in an immunosuppressed patient. *Cutis* **27**:56-58.
89. **Butka, B. J., S. R. Bennett, and A. C. Johnson.** 1984. Disseminated inoculation blastomycosis in a renal transplant recipient. *Am. Rev. Respir. Dis.* **130**:1180-1183.
90. **Byl, B., F. Jacobs, M. Antoine, M. Depierreux, E. Serruys, G. Primo, and J.-P. Thys.** 1993. Mediastinitis caused by *Aspergillus fumigatus* with ruptured aortic pseudoaneurysm in a heart transplant recipient: case study. *Heart Lung* **22**:145-147.
91. **Byrd, B. F., M. H. Weiner, and Z. A. McGee.** 1982. *Aspergillus* spinal epidural abscess. *JAMA* **23**:3138-3139.
92. **Caccamo, L., M. Colledan, B. Gridelli, G. Rossi, M. Doglia, S. Gatti, P. Ghidoni, A. Lucianetti, G. Lunghi, U. Maggi, G. Paone, P. Reggiani, D. Galmardini, and L. R. Fassati.** 1993. Hepatitis C virus infection in liver allograft recipients. *Arch. Virol.* **8**:291-304.
93. **Cagle, P. T., G. Buttone, V. A. Holland, T. Samo, G. J. Demmler, G. P. Noon, and E. C. Lawrence.** 1992. Semiquantitative measurement of cytomegalovirus DNA in lung and heart-lung transplant patients by in vitro DNA amplification. *Chest* **101**:93-96.
94. **Carbone, K. M., L. R. Pennington, L. F. Gimenez, C. R. Burrow, and A. J. Watson.** 1985. Mucormycosis in renal transplant patient—a report of two cases and review of the literature. *Q. J. Med.* **57**:825-831.
95. **Carrier, M., G. B. Pelletier, R. Cartier, Y. Leclerc, and C. Pelletier.** 1992. Prevention of herpes simplex virus infection by oral acyclovir after cardiac transplantation. *Can. J. Surg.* **35**:513-516.
96. **Carter, J. M., W. R. Green, C. O. Callender, and B. Peters.** 1990. Pulmonary cavitation with *Nocardia* and *Aspergillus* in a renal transplant recipient. *J. Natl. Med. Assoc.* **82**:527-531.
97. **Castaldo, P., R. J. Stratta, P. Wood, R. S. Markin, K. D. Patil, M. S. Shaefer, A. N. Langnas, E. C. Reed, S. Li, T. J. Pillen, and B. W. Shaw.** 1991. Clinical spectrum of fungal infections after orthotopic liver transplantation. *Arch. Surg.* **126**:149-156.
98. **Castaldo, P., R. J. Stratta, R. P. Wood, R. S. Markin, K. D. Patil, M. S. Shaefer, A. N. Langnas, E. C. Reed, S. Li, T. J. Pillen, and B. W. Shaw.** 1991. Fungal disease in liver transplant recipients: a multivariate analysis of risk factors. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1517-1519.
99. **Castaldo, P., R. J. Stratta, R. P. Wood, R. S. Markin, K. D. Patil, M. S. Shaefer, A. N. Langnas, and B. W. Shaw.** 1991. Fungal infections in liver allograft recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1967.
100. **Castelli, C., F. Benazzo, L. Minoli, P. Marone, R. Seghessi, and C. Naccari Carlissi.** 1990. *Aspergillus* infection of the L3-L4 disc space in an immunosuppressed heart transplant recipient. *Spine* **15**:1369-1373.
101. **Caya, J. G., S. G. Farmer, G. A. Williams, T. R. Franston, R. A. Komorowski, and J. C. Kies.** 1988. Bilateral pseudallescheria boydii endophthalmitis in an immunocompromised patient. *Wis. Med. J.* **87**:11-14.
102. **Cerrina, J., E. Bavoux, F. Le Roy Ladurie, P. Herve, D. Lafont, G. Simonneau, and P. Dartevelle.** 1991. Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus infection in heart-lung and double-lung transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1174-1175.
103. **Chang, H., J. D. Wu, K. K. Cheng, and H. H. Tseng.** 1994. Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorders in oral cavity after heart transplantation: report of a case. *J. Formosan Med. Assoc.* **93**:332-336.
104. **Chang, R. S., J. P. Lewis, R. D. Reynolds, M. J. Sullivan, and J. Neuman.** 1978. Oropharyngeal excretion of Epstein-Barr virus by patients with lymphoproliferative disorders and by recipients of renal homografts. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **88**:34-40.
105. **Chaparro, C., J. R. Maurer, D. Chamberlain, A. De Hoyos, T. Winton, G. Westney, and S. Kesten.** 1994. Causes of death in lung transplant recipients. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **13**:758-766.
106. **Chapman, L. E., T. M. Folks, D. R. Salomon, A. P. Patterson, T. E. Eggerman, and P. D. Noguichi.** 1995. Xenotransplantation and xenogenic infections. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **333**:1498-1501.
107. **Chatterjee, S. N., and R. S. Chang.** 1982. A prospective study of oropharyngeal excretion of Epstein-Barr virus in renal homograft recipients. *Scand. J. Infect. Dis.* **14**:95-98.
108. **Chave, J. P., S. David, J. P. Wauters, G. V. Melle, and P. Francioli.** 1991. Transmission of *Pneumocystis carinii* from AIDS patients to other immunosuppressed patients: a cluster of *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in renal transplant recipients. *AIDS* **5**:927-932.
109. **Cheeseman, S. H., R. H. Rubin, J. A. Stewart, N. E. Tolkoff-Rubin, A. B. Cosimi, K. Cantell, J. Gilbert, S. Winkle, J. T. Herrin, P. H. Black, P. S. Russell, and M. S. Hirsch.** 1979. Controlled clinical trial of prophylactic human-leukocyte interferon in renal transplantation. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **300**:1345-1349.
110. **Chou, S.** 1987. Cytomegalovirus infection and reinfection transmitted by heart transplantation. *J. Infect. Dis.* **155**:1054-1056.
111. **Chugh, K. S., V. Sakhuja, S. Jain, V. Singh, A. Tarafdar, K. Joshi, K. L. Gupta, and M. Minz.** 1992. Fungal infections in renal allograft recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **24**:1940-1942.
112. **Chugh, K. S., V. Sakhuja, S. Jain, P. Talwar, M. Minz, K. Joshi, and R. Indudhara.** 1993. High mortality in systemic fungal infection following renal transplantation in third-world countries. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.* **8**:168-172.
113. **Cofer, J. B., C. A. Morris, W. L. Sutker, B. S. Husberg, R. M. Goldstein, T. A. Gonwa, and G. B. Klintmalm.** 1991. A randomized double-blind study of the effect of prophylactic immune globulin on the incidence and severity of CMV infection in the liver transplant recipient. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1525-1527.
114. **Cohen, A. T., J. G. O'Grady, S. Sutherland, R. Sallie, K.-C. Tan, and R. Williams.** 1993. Controlled trial of prophylactic versus therapeutic use of ganciclovir in liver transplantation in adults. *J. Med. Virol.* **40**:5-9.
115. **Cohen, I. M., J. N. Galgiani, D. Potter, and D. A. Oden.** 1982. Coccidioidomycosis in renal replacement therapy. *Arch. Intern. Med.* **142**:489-494.
116. **Cohen, S. G., and M. S. Greenberg.** 1980. Rhinomaxillary mucormycosis in a kidney transplant patient. *Oral Surg. Oral Med. Otol.* **50**:33-38.
117. **Collins, L. A., M. H. Samore, M. S. Roberts, R. Luzzati, R. L. Jenkins, W. D. Lewis, and A. W. Karchmer.** 1994. Risk factors for invasive fungal infections complicating orthotopic liver transplantation. *J. Infect. Dis.* **170**:644-652.
118. **Colombo, J. L., P. H. Sammut, A. N. Langnas, and B. W. Shaw.** 1992. The spectrum of *Pneumocystis carinii* infection after liver transplantation in children. *Transplantation* **54**:621-624.
119. **Colonna, J. O., D. J. Winston, J. E. Brill, L. I. Goldstein, M. P. Hoff, J. R. Hiatt, W. Quinones-Baldrich, K. P. Ramming, and R. W. Busuttil.** 1988. Infectious complications in liver transplantation. *Arch. Surg.* **123**:360-364.
120. **Conces, D. J., V. A. Vix, and R. D. Tarver.** 1990. Pleural cryptococcosis. *J. Thorac. Imag.* **5**:84-86.
121. **Conti, D. J., B. M. Freed, S. A. Gruber, and N. Lempert.** 1994. Prophylaxis of primary cytomegalovirus disease in renal transplant patients. A trial of ganciclovir vs. immunoglobulin. *Arch. Surg.* **129**:443-447.
122. **Conti, D. J., N. E. Tolkoff-Rubin, G. P. Baker, M. Doran, A. B. Cosimi, F. Delmonico, H. Auchincloss, P. S. Russell, and R. H. Rubin.** 1989. Successful treatment of invasive fungal infection with fluconazole in organ transplant recipients. *Transplantation* **48**:692-695.
123. **Cooper, D. K. C., D. Novitzky, V. Schlegel, J. S. Muchmore, A. Cucchiara, and N. Zudhi.** 1991. Successful management of symptomatic cytomegalovirus disease with ganciclovir after heart transplantation. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **10**:656-663.
124. **Cooper, J. F., M. J. Lichtenstein, B. S. Graham, and W. Schaffner.** 1989. *Mycobacterium chelonae*: a cause of nodular skin lesions with a proclivity for renal transplant recipients. *Am. J. Med.* **86**:173-177.
125. **Cortet, B., R. Richard, X. Deprez, L. Lucet, R. M. Flipo, X. Le Loet, B. Duquesnoy, and B. Delcambre.** 1994. *Aspergillus* spondylodiscitis: successful conservative treatment in 9 cases. *J. Rheumatol.* **21**:1287-1291.
126. **Costa, J. M. N., A. M. Meyers, J. R. Botha, A. A. Conlan, and A. Myburgh.** 1988. Mycobacterial infections in recipients of kidney allografts. A seven-year experience. *Acta Med. Port.* **1**:51-57.
127. **Couts, I., S. Jegarajah, and J. Starsk.** 1979. Tuberculosis in renal transplant recipients. *Br. J. Dis. Chest.* **73**:141-148.
128. **Cox, K. L., L. S. Lawrence-Miyasaki, R. Garcia-Kennedy, E. T. Lennette, M. Martinez, S. M. Krams, W. E. Berquist, S. K. So, and C. O. Esquivel.** 1995. An increased incidence of Epstein-Barr virus infection and lymphoproliferative disorder in young children on FK506 after liver transplantation. *Transplantation* **59**:524-529.
129. **Crompton, C. H., R. K. Cheung, C. Donjon, I. Miyazaki, R. Feinmesser, and D. Hebert.** 1994. Epstein-Barr virus surveillance after renal transplantation. *Transplantation* **57**:1182-1189.
130. **Cruz, N., O. Ramirez-Muxo, R. H. Bermudez, and E. A. Santiago-Delpin.** 1980. Pulmonary infection with *M. kansasii* in a renal transplant patient. *Nephron* **26**:187-188.
131. **Cuende, E., C. Barbadillo, R. E-Mazzucchelli, C. Isasi, A. Trujillo, and J. L. Andreu.** 1993. *Candida* arthritis in adult patients who are not intravenous drug addicts: report of three cases and review of the literature. *Semin. Arthritis Rheum.* **22**:224-241.
132. **Cuervas-Mons, V., A. J. Martinez, A. Dekker, T. E. Starzl, and D. H. Van Thiel.** 1986. Adult liver transplantation: an analysis of the early causes of death in 40 consecutive cases. *Hepatology* **6**:495-501.
133. **Cuervas-Mons, V., I. Millan, J. S. Gavalier, T. E. Starzl, and D. H. Van Thiel.** 1986. Prognostic value of preoperatively obtained clinical and labo-

- ratory data in predicting survival following orthotopic liver transplantation. *Hepatology* 6:922-927.
134. **Da Cunha, S., E. Ferreira, I. Ramos, R. Martins, L. De Freitas, J. L. Borges, R. Corte-Real, A. Motal, A. Melico-Silvestre, and A. L. Furtado.** 1994. Cerebral toxoplasmosis after renal transplantation. Case report and review. *Acta Med. Port.* 7(Suppl. 1):S61-S66.
  135. **D'Allesandro, A. M., J. D. Pirsch, R. J. Stratta, H. W. Sollinger, M. Kalyayoglu, and F. O. Belzer.** 1989. Successful treatment of severe cytomegalovirus infections with ganciclovir and CMV hyperimmune globulin in liver transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* 21:3560-3561.
  136. **Daman, L. A., K. Hashimoto, R. J. Kaplan, and W. G. Trent.** 1977. Disseminated histoplasmosis in an immunosuppressed patient. *South. Med. J.* 70:355-356.
  137. **Daoud, S., J.-L. Garnier, P. Chossegras, P. Chevalier, J.-M. Dubernard, and J.-L. Touraine.** 1995. Hepatitis C virus infection in renal transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* 27:1735.
  138. **Davies, S. F., G. A. Sarosi, P. K. Peterson, M. Khan, R. J. Howard, R. L. Simmons, and J. S. Najarian.** 1979. Disseminated histoplasmosis in renal transplant recipients. *Am. J. Surg.* 137:686-691.
  139. **Davis, B. R., J. Brumbach, W. J. Sanders, and E. Wolinsky.** 1982. Skin lesions caused by *Mycobacterium haemophilum*. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 97:723-724.
  140. **Davis, C., D. R. Gretch, and R. L. Carithers.** 1995. Hepatitis B and transplantation. *Infect. Dis. Clin. North Am.* 9:925-941.
  141. **Davis, C., S. Springmeyer, and B. Gmerek.** 1990. Central nervous system side effects of ganciclovir. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 322:933-934.
  142. **Davis, C. L., K. L. Harrison, J. P. McVicar, P. J. Forg, M. P. Bronner, and C. L. Marsh.** 1995. Antiviral prophylaxis and the Epstein Barr virus-related posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. *Clin. Transplant.* 9:53-59.
  143. **De Armond, B.** 1991. Safety considerations in the use of ganciclovir in immunocompromised patients. *Transplant. Proc.* 23(Suppl. 1):26-29.
  144. **De Biase, L., M. Venditti, P. Gallo, A. Macchiarelli, E. Tonelli, G. Scibilia, and B. Maniro.** 1992. Herpes simplex pneumonia in a heart transplant recipient. *Recenti Prog. Med.* 83:341-343.
  145. **de Hemptinne, B., M. E. Lamy, M. Salizzoni, C. Cornu, J. Mostin, J. Fevery, V. De Groote, and J. B. Otte.** 1988. Successful treatment of cytomegalovirus disease with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl guanine). *Transplant. Proc.* 20:652-655.
  146. **de Koning, J., W. T. van Dorp, L. A. van Es, J. W. van't Wout, and F. J. van der Woude.** 1992. Ganciclovir effectively treats cytomegalovirus disease after solid-organ transplantation, even during rejection treatment. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.* 7:350-356.
  147. **de la Mata, M., S. Rufian, F. Gomez, E. Varo, P. Lopez-Cillero, G. Costan, G. Solorzano, R. Gonzalez, and G. Mino.** 1994. Recurrent fulminant liver failure caused by hepatitis B virus after liver transplantation. *J. Clin. Gastroenterol.* 19:238-241.
  148. **Delaney, V., N. Sumrani, J. H. Hong, and B. Sommer.** 1993. Mycobacterial infection in renal allograft recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* 25:2288-2289.
  149. **Delgado, R., C. Lumbrales, C. Alba, M. A. Pedraza, J. R. Otero, R. Gomez, E. Moreno, A. R. Noriega, and C. V. Paya.** 1992. Low predictive value of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of CMV disease in liver transplant recipients. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 30:1876-1878.
  150. **Demetris, A. J.** 1992. Hepatitis B after liver transplantation: new names for unusual presentations. *Gastroenterology* 103:1355-1356.
  151. **Dennis, C., N. Caine, L. Sharples, R. Smyth, T. Higenbottam, S. Stewart, T. Wreghitt, S. Large, F. C. Wells, and J. Wallwork.** 1993. Heart-lung transplantation for end-stage respiratory disease in patients with cystic fibrosis at Papworth hospital. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* 12:893-902.
  152. **Deusch, E., A. End, M. Grimm, W. Graniger, W. Klepetko, and E. Wolner.** 1993. Early bacterial infections in lung transplant recipients. *Chest* 104:1412-1416.
  153. **DeVault, G. A., S. T. Brown, S. F. Montoya, J. W. King, M. S. Rohr, and J. C. McDonald.** 1982. Disseminated strongyloidiasis complicating acute renal allograft rejection. Prolonged thiabendazole administration and successful retransplantation. *Transplantation* 34:220-221.
  154. **DeVault, G. A., J. W. King, M. S. Rohr, M. D. Landreneau, S. T. Brown, and J. C. McDonald.** 1990. Opportunistic infections with *Strongyloides stercoralis* in renal transplantation. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* 12:653-671.
  155. **De Vuyst, D., I. Surmont, J. Verhaegen, and J. Vanhaecke.** 1992. Tibial osteomyelitis due to *Aspergillus flavus* in a heart transplant patient. *Infection* 20:48-49.
  156. **Dhar, J. M., A. A. Al-Khader, M. Al-Sulaiman, and M. K. Al-Hasami.** 1991. Non-typhoid *Salmonella* in renal transplant recipients: a report of twenty cases and review of the literature. *Q. J. Med.* 78:235-250.
  157. **Dodd, L. G., and S. D. Nelson.** 1990. Disseminated coccidioidomycosis detected by percutaneous liver biopsy in a liver transplant recipient. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* 93:141-144.
  158. **Donahue, J. G., A. Munoz, P. M. Ness, D. E. Brown, D. H. Yawn, H. A. McAllister, B. A. Reitz, and K. E. Nelsen.** 1992. The declining risk of posttransfusion hepatitis C virus infection. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 327:139-173.
  159. **Dooley, D. P., M. L. Beckium, B. S. Jeffrey, C. K. McAllister, W. H. Radentz, A. R. Feldman, M. G. Rinaldi, S. R. Bailey, and J. H. Keeling.** 1989. Phaeohyphomycotic cutaneous disease caused by *Pleurophoma* in a cardiac transplant patient. *J. Infect. Dis.* 159:503-507.
  160. **Dowling, J. N., A. W. Pasculle, F. N. Frola, M. K. Zaphyr, and R. B. Yee.** 1984. Infections caused by *Legionella micdadei* and *Legionella pneumophila* among renal transplant recipients. *J. Infect. Dis.* 149:703-713.
  161. **Dowling, R. D., N. Baladi, M. Zenati, J. S. Dummer, R. L. Kormos, J. M. Armitage, S. A. Yousem, R. L. Hardesty, and B. P. Griffith.** 1989. Disruption of the aortic anastomosis after heart-lung transplantation. *Ann. Thorac. Surg.* 49:118-122.
  162. **Dreikorn, K., H.-W. Doerr, and R. G. Guersen.** 1985. Cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections in renal transplant recipients. Preliminary results of prophylaxis by an intramuscular hyperimmune CMV IgG. *Scand. J. Urol. Nephrol. Suppl.* 92:15-21.
  163. **Dummer, J. S.** 1990. *Pneumocystis carinii* infections in transplant recipients. *Semin. Respir. Med.* 5:50-57.
  164. **Dummer, J. S., J. Armstrong, J. Somers, S. Kusne, B. J. Carpenter, J. T. Rosenthal, and M. Ho.** 1987. Transmission of infection with herpes simplex virus by renal transplantation. *J. Infect. Dis.* 155:202-206.
  165. **Dummer, J. S., S. Erb, M. K. Breinig, M. Ho, C. R. Rinaldo, Jr., P. Gupta, M. V. Ragni, A. Tzakis, L. Makowka, D. Van Thiel, et al.** 1989. Infection with human immunodeficiency virus in the Pittsburgh transplant population. A study of 583 donors and 1043 recipients, 1981-1986. *Transplantation* 47:134-140.
  166. **Dummer, J. S., A. Hardy, A. Poorsattar, and M. Ho.** 1983. Early infections in kidney, heart, and liver transplant recipients on cyclosporine. *Transplantation* 36:259-267.
  167. **Dummer, J. S., C. G. Montero, B. P. Griffith, R. L. Hardesty, I. L. Paradis, and M. Ho.** 1986. Infections in heart-lung transplant recipients. *Transplantation* 41:725-729.
  168. **Dummer, S., and S. Kusne.** 1993. Liver transplantation and related infections. *Semin. Respir. Infect.* 8:191-198.
  169. **Duncan, S. R., W. F. Grgrich, A. T. Iaceno, G. J. Burckart, S. A. Yousem, I. L. Paradis, P. A. Williams, B. A. Johnson, and B. P. Griffith.** 1994. A comparison of ganciclovir and acyclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus after lung transplantation. *Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.* 150:146-152.
  170. **Duncan, S. R., I. L. Paradis, J. H. Dauber, S. A. Yousem, R. L. Hardesty, and B. P. Griffith.** 1992. Ganciclovir prophylaxis for cytomegalovirus infections in pulmonary allograft recipients. *Rev. Respir. Dis.* 146:1213-1215.
  171. **Dunn, D. L., K. J. Gillingham, M. A. Kramer, W. J. Schmidt, A. Erice, H. H. Balfour, P. F. Gores, R. W. G. Gruessner, A. J. Matas, W. D. Payne, D. E. R. Sutherland, and J. S. Najarian.** 1994. A prospective randomized study of acyclovir versus ganciclovir plus human immune globulin prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection after solid organ transplantation. *Transplantation* 57:876-884.
  172. **Dunn, D. L., J. L. Mayoral, K. J. Gillingham, C. M. Loeffler, K. L. Brayman, M. A. Kramer, A. Erice, H. H. Balfour, C. V. Fletcher, R. M. Bolman, A. J. Matas, W. D. Payne, D. E. Sutherland, and J. S. Najarian.** 1991. Treatment of invasive cytomegalovirus disease in solid organ transplant patients with ganciclovir. *Transplantation* 51:98-106.
  173. **Durand, F., J. Bernuau, B. Dupont, J. Sauvanes, C. Degott, and J. Benhamou.** 1992. *Aspergillus* intraabdominal abscess after liver transplantation successfully treated with itraconazole. *Transplantation* 54:734-735.
  174. **Dussaix, E., and C. Wood.** 1989. Cytomegalovirus infection in pediatric liver recipients: a virologic survey and prophylaxis with CMV immunoglobulin and early DHPG treatment. *Transplantation* 48:272-274.
  175. **Dutson, M., M. C. McHenry, W. E. Braun, D. H. Fieker, T. L. Gavan, and A. C. Novick.** 1981. Cryptococcal meningitis causing fever of unknown origin in renal transplant recipients. Report of two cases initially diagnosed by urine cultures. *Transplantation* 32:334-336.
  176. **Dyall-Smith, D., H. Trowell, A. Mark, and M. Dyall-Smith.** 1990. Cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas and papillomaviruses in renal transplant recipients: a clinical and molecular biological study. *J. Dermatol. Sci.* 2:139-146.
  177. **Einsele, H., G. Ehninger, M. Steidle, et al.** 1991. Polymerase chain reaction to evaluate antiviral therapy for cytomegalovirus disease. *Lancet* 338:1170-1172.
  178. **Eisen, H. J., D. Hicks, J. A. Kant, K. T. Montone, R. Mull, and J. Pigott.** 1994. Diagnosis of posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder by endomyocardial biopsy in a cardiac allograft recipient. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* 13:241-245.
  179. **Eisenmann, D., H. Knipp, H. Laube, and T. Stegmann.** 1990. Prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in heart transplant recipients by prophylaxis with cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin plus oral acyclovir. *Transplant. Proc.* 22:2322-2323.
  180. **Elinder, C. G., J. Anderson, G. Bolinder, and G. Tyden.** 1992. Effectiveness of low dose cotrimoxazole prophylaxis against *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia after renal and/or pancreas transplantation. *Transplant. Int.* 5:81-84.
  181. **Elkhammas, E. A., M. L. Henry, R. J. Tesi, K. Mutabagani, B. A. Bryan, and R. M. Ferguson.** 1994. Cytomegalovirus prevention in combined kidney-pancreas transplantation using acyclovir alone. *Transplant. Proc.* 26:436.
  182. **Elkins, C., W. Frist, S. Dummer, J. Stewart, W. Merrill, K. Carden, and H.**

- Bender.** 1993. Cytomegalovirus disease after heart transplantation. Is acyclovir indicated. *Ann. Thorac. Surg.* **56**:1267-1273.
183. **End, A., T. Helbich, W. Wisser, G. Dekan, and W. Klepetko.** 1995. The pulmonary nodule after lung transplantation. Cause and outcome. *Chest* **107**:1317-1322.
184. **Erice, A., M. A. Holm, P. C. Gill, S. Henry, C. L. Dirksen, D. L. Dunn, R. P. Hillam, and H. H. Balfour.** 1992. Cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigenemia assay is more sensitive than shell vial cultures for rapid detection of CMV in polymorphonuclear blood leukocytes. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **30**:2822-2825.
185. **Erice, A., M. C. Jordan, B. A. Chace, C. Fletcher, B. J. Chinnoek, and H. H. Balfour.** 1987. Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus disease in transplant recipients and other immunocompromised hosts. *JAMA* **257**:3082-3087.
186. **Erice, A., F. S. Rhame, R. C. Heussner, D. L. Dunn, and H. H. Balfour, Jr.** 1991. Human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients with solid-organ transplants: report of five cases and review. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **13**:537-547.
187. **Erlick, K. S., J. Mills, P. Chatis, G. J. Mertz, D. Busch, S. E. Follansbee, R. M. Grant, and C. S. Crumpacker.** 1989. Acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infection in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **320**:293-296.
188. **Esquivel, C. O., R. Jaffe, R. D. Gordon, S. Iwatsuk, B. W. Shaw, and T. E. Starzl.** 1985. Liver rejection and its differentiation from other causes of graft dysfunction. *Semin. Liver Dis.* **5**:369-374.
189. **Faggian, G., U. Livi, U. Bortolotti, A. Mazzuco, G. Stellan, B. Chiominto, M. A. Viviani, and V. Gallucci.** 1989. Itraconazole therapy for acute invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in heart transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **21**:2506-2507.
190. **Fairley, J. W., B. J. Hunt, G. W. Glover, R. C. Radley-Smith, and M. H. Yacoub.** 1990. Unusual lymphoproliferative oropharyngeal lesions in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients. *J. Laryngol. Otol.* **104**:720-724.
191. **Farr, B., B. E. Beacham, and N. O. Atuk.** 1981. Cutaneous histoplasmosis after renal transplantation. *South. Med. J.* **74**:635-637.
192. **Fassbinder, W., W. Ernst, P. Hanke, P. B. Bechstein, E. H. Scheuermann, and W. Schoeppe.** 1986. Cytomegalovirus infections after renal transplantation: effect of prophylactic hyperimmunoglobulin. *Transplant. Proc.* **18**:1393-1396.
193. **Faulds, D., and R. Heel.** 1990. Ganciclovir. A review of its antiviral activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy in cytomegalovirus infections. *Drugs* **39**:597-638.
194. **Fehir, K. M., W. A. Decker, T. Samo, J. B. Young, E. Lederer, E. C. Lawrence, and T. M.-O. T. Center.** 1989. Immune globulin (GAMMAGARD) prophylaxis of CMV infections in patients undergoing organ transplantation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **21**:3107-3109.
195. **Féray, C., M. Gigou, D. Samuel, V. Paradis, J. Wilber, M. David, M. Urdea, M. Reynes, C. Bréchet, and H. Bismuth.** 1993. The course of hepatitis C virus infection after liver transplantation. *Hepatology* **20**:1137-1143.
196. **Féray, C., M. Gigou, D. Samuel, V. Paradis, J. Wilber, M. F. David, M. Urdea, M. Reynes, C. Bréchet, and H. Bismuth.** 1994. The course of hepatitis C virus infection after liver transplantation. *Hepatology* **20**:1137-1140.
197. **Ferraz, A. S., and J. F. Figueiredo.** 1993. Transmission of Chagas' disease through transplanted kidney: occurrence of the acute form of the disease in two recipients from the same donor. *Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. Sao Paulo* **35**:461-463.
198. **Ferreiro, J. A., M. A. Robert, J. Townsend, and H. V. Vinters.** 1992. Neuropathologic findings after liver transplantation. *Acta Neuropathol.* **84**:1-14.
199. **Finkelstein, R., P. Singer, and E. Lefler.** 1989. Catheter-related fungemia caused by *Trichosporon beigeli* in non-neutropenic patients. *Am. J. Med.* **86**:133.
200. **Finn, W. F.** 1993. CMV-enriched immune globulin produces consistent reliable results in renal transplant patients. *Transplantation* **56**:491-493.
201. **Fisher, J., C. U. Tuazon, and G. W. Geelhoed.** 1980. Mucormycosis in transplant patients. *Am. Surg.* **46**:315-322.
202. **Fishman, J. A.** 1995. *Pneumocystis carinii* and parasitic infections in transplantation. *Infect. Dis. Clin. North Am.* **4**:1005-1044.
203. **Flume, P. A., T. M. Egan, L. J. Paradowski, F. C. Detterbeck, J. T. Thompson, and J. R. Yankaskas.** 1994. Infectious complications of lung transplantation. Impact of cystic fibrosis. *Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.* **149**:1601-1607.
204. **Fojtasek, M. F., and M. T. Kelly.** 1982. Isolation of *Mycobacterium chelonae* with the lysis-centrifugation blood culture technique. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **16**:403-405.
205. **Forbes, G. M., F. A. Harvey, J. N. Philpott-Howard, J. G. O'Grady, R. D. Jensen, M. W. Casewell, and R. Williams.** 1990. Nocardiosis in liver transplantation: variation in presentation, diagnosis and therapy. *J. Infect.* **20**:11-19.
206. **Fowler, C. G., I. Lindsay, J. Lewin, P. Sweny, O. N. Fernando, and J. F. Moorhead.** 1982. Recurrent hyperinfection with *Strongyloides stercoralis* in a renal allograft recipient. *Br. Med. J.* **285**:1394.
207. **Fox, A. S., M. D. Tolpin, A. L. Baker, C. E. Broelsch, P. F. Whittington, T. Jackson, J. R. Thistlethwaite, and F. P. Stuart.** 1988. Seropositivity in liver transplantation recipients as a predictor of cytomegalovirus disease. *J. Infect. Dis.* **157**:383-384.
208. **Fox, B. C., H. W. Sollinger, F. O. Belzer, and D. G. Maki.** 1990. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for prophylaxis of infection in renal transplantation: clinical efficacy, absorption of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, effects on the microflora, and the cost-benefit of prophylaxis. *Am. J. Med.* **89**:255-274.
209. **Fraser, D. W., A. E. Buxton, A. Naji, C. F. Barker, M. Rudnick, and A. J. Weinstein.** 1975. Disseminated *Mycobacterium kansasii* infection presenting as cellulitis in a recipient of a renal homograft. *Am. Rev. Respir. Dis.* **112**:125-129.
210. **Freise, C. E., V. Pons, J. Lake, E. Burke, N. L. Ascher, and J. P. Roberts.** 1991. Comparison of three regimens for cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in 147 liver transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1498-1500.
211. **Frey, D. J., A. J. Matas, K. J. Gillingham, D. Canafax, W. D. Payne, D. L. Dunn, D. E. R. Sutherland, and J. S. Najarian.** 1992. Sequential therapy—a prospective randomized trial of MALG versus OKT3 for prophylactic immunosuppression in cadaver renal allograft recipients. *Transplantation* **54**:50-56.
212. **Frick, T., D. S. Fryd, R. L. Goodale, R. L. Simmons, D. E. R. Sutherland, and J. S. Najarian.** 1988. Incidence and treatment of candida esophagitis in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Data from the Minnesota prospective randomized trial of cyclosporine versus antilymphocyte globulin-azathioprine. *Am. J. Surg.* **155**:311-313.
213. **Gallis, H. A., R. A. Berman, T. R. Cate, J. D. Hamilton, J. C. Gunnells, and D. L. Stichel.** 1975. Fungal infection following renal transplantation. *Arch. Intern. Med.* **135**:1163-1172.
214. **Gane, E. J., B. C. Portmann, N. V. Naoumov, H. M. Smith, J. A. Underhill, P. T. Donaldson, G. Maertens, and R. Williams.** 1996. Long-term outcome of hepatitis C infection after liver transplantation. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **334**:815-820.
215. **Garnier, J. L., F. Berger, H. Betuel, M. Vuillaume, C. Chapuis-Cellier, N. Blanc, J. L. Faure, J. M. Dubernard, G. Lenoir, and J. L. Touraine.** 1989. Epstein-Barr virus associated lymphoproliferative diseases (B cell lymphoma) after transplantation. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.* **4**:818-823.
216. **Gelpi, J., A. Chernoff, D. Snyderman, R. B. Freeman, R. J. Rohrer, and C. E. Haug.** 1994. Aspergillus brain abscess after liver transplantation with long-term survival. A case report. *Transplantation* **57**:1669-1672.
217. **George, D. L., P. M. Arnow, A. Fox, J. R. Thistlethwaite, J. C. Emond, C. E. Broelsch, and P. F. Whittington.** 1992. Patterns of infection after pediatric liver transplantation. *Am. J. Dis. Child.* **146**:924-929.
218. **George, D. L., P. M. Arnow, A. S. Fox, A. L. Baker, J. R. Thistlethwaite, J. C. Emond, P. F. Whittington, and C. E. Broelsch.** 1991. Bacterial infection as a complication of liver transplantation: epidemiology and risk factors. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **13**:287-396.
219. **Gershon, A. A.** 1993. Immunization of pediatric transplant patients. *Kidney Int.* **44**:S87-S90.
220. **Glazer, J. P., H. M. Friedman, R. A. Grossman, S. E. Starr, C. F. Barker, L. J. Perloff, E.-S. Huang, and S. A. Plotkin.** 1979. Live cytomegalovirus vaccination of renal transplant candidates. A preliminary trial. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **91**:676-683.
221. **Glowacki, L. S., and F. M. Smaill.** 1994. Use of immune globulin to prevent symptomatic cytomegalovirus disease in transplant recipients—a meta-analysis. *Clin. Transplant.* **8**:10-18.
222. **Goffin, E., Y. Pirson, C. Cornu, A. Guebel, J.-P. Squifflet, and C. van Ypersele de Strihou.** 1994. Outcome of HCV infection after renal transplantation. *Kidney Int.* **45**:551-555.
223. **Gombert, M. E., E. J. Goldstein, E. J. Corrado, A. J. Stein, and K. M. H. Butt.** 1981. Disseminated *Mycobacterium marinum* infection after renal transplantation. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **94**:486-487.
224. **Goodman, J. L.** 1989. Possible transmission of herpes simplex virus by organ transplantation. *Transplantation* **47**:609-613.
225. **Gootenberg, J. E., C. L. Stewart, S. W. Vetro, and J. A. Bellanti.** 1991. Lack of graft rejection in a renal transplant recipient with AIDS. *Ann. Allergy* **67**:123-125.
226. **Gordon, S. M., A. A. Gal, G. L. Hertzler, J. A. Bryan, C. Perlino, and K. R. Kanter.** 1993. Diagnosis of pulmonary toxoplasmosis by bronchoalveolar lavage in cardiac transplant recipients. *Diagn. Cytopathol.* **9**:650-654.
227. **Gorenssek, M., W. Carey, D. Vogt, et al.** 1987. A multivariate analysis of risk factors for cytomegalovirus infection in liver transplant recipients. *Gastroenterology* **156**:273-279.
228. **Gorenssek, M., W. D. Carey, D. Vogt, and M. Goormastic.** 1990. A multivariate analysis of risk factors for cytomegalovirus infection in liver transplant recipients. *Gastroenterology* **98**:1326-1332.
229. **Gorenssek, M. J., W. D. Carey, J. A. Washington, D. P. Vogt, T. A. Groughan, and M. K. Westveer.** 1993. Selective bowel decontamination with quinolones and nystatin reduces gram-negative and fungal infections in orthotopic liver transplant recipients. *Clev. Clin. J. Med.* **60**:139-144.
230. **Gouby, A., B. Branger, and M. Ramuz.** 1988. Two cases of *Mycobacterium haemophilum* infection in a renal-dialysis unit. *J. Med. Microbiol.* **25**:299-300.
231. **Gould, F. K., R. Freeman, C. E. Taylor, T. Ashcroft, J. H. Dark, and P. A.**

- Corris. 1993. Prophylaxis and management of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after lung transplantation: a review of experience in one center. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **12**:695-699.
232. **Graham, D. A., J. L. Kinyoun, and D. P. George.** 1995. Endogenous *Aspergillus* endophthalmitis after lung transplantation. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* **119**:107-109.
233. **Granier, F., J. Kanitakis, C. Hermier, Y. Y. Zhu, and J. Thivolet.** 1987. Localized cutaneous cryptococcosis successfully treated with ketoconazole. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.* **16**:243-249.
234. **Grant, S. M., and S. P. Clissold.** 1989. Itraconazole. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use in superficial and systemic mycoses. *Drugs* **37**:310-344.
235. **Grattan, M. T., C. E. Moreno-Cabral, V. A. Starnes, P. E. Oyer, E. B. Stinson, and N. E. Shumway.** 1989. Cytomegalovirus infection is associated with cardiac allograft rejection and atherosclerosis. *JAMA* **261**:3561-3566.
236. **Grauhan, O., R. Lohmann, P. Lemmens, N. Schattenfroh, S. Jonas, H. Keck, R. Raakow, J. Langrehr, W. Bechstein, G. Blumhardt, E. Klein, and P. Neuhaus.** 1995. Mycobacterial infection after liver transplantation. *Langenbecks Arch. Chir.* **380**:171-175.
237. **Grauhan, O., R. Lohmann, P. Lemmens, N. Schattenfroh, H. Keck, E. Klein, R. Raakow, S. Jonas, J. M. Langrehr, W. Bechstein, G. Blumhardt, and P. Neuhaus.** 1994. Fungal infections in liver transplant recipients. *Langenbecks Arch. Chir.* **379**:372-375.
238. **Gray, J., T. G. Wreghitt, P. Pavel, R. L. Smyth, J. Parameshwar, S. Stewart, N. Cary, S. Large, and J. Wallwork.** 1995. Epstein-Barr virus infection in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients: incidence and clinical impact. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **14**:640-646.
239. **Graybill, J. R., J. Silva, D. W. Fraser, R. Lordon, and E. Rogers.** 1974. Disseminated mycobacteriosis due to *Mycobacterium abscessus* in two renal homografts. *Am. Rev. Respir. Dis.* **109**:4-10.
240. **Green, M., J. Reyes, B. Nour, D. Beatty, M. Kaufman, J. Wilson, S. Todo, and A. Tzakis.** 1994. Randomized trial of ganciclovir followed by high dose oral acyclovir vs. ganciclovir alone in the prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in pediatric liver transplant recipients: preliminary analysis. *Transplant. Proc.* **26**:173-174.
241. **Green, M., J. H. Shlaes, K. Barbadora, and D. M. Shlaes.** 1995. Bacteremia due to vancomycin-dependent *Enterococcus faecium*. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **20**:712-714.
242. **Green, M., E. R. Wald, F. J. Fricker, B. P. Griffith, and A. Trento.** 1989. Infections in pediatric orthotopic heart transplant recipients. *Pediatr. Infect. Dis. J.* **8**:87-93.
243. **Green, M., E. R. Wald, A. Tzakis, S. Todo, and T. E. Starzl.** 1991. Aspergillosis of the central nervous system in a pediatric liver transplant recipient: case report and review. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **13**:653-657.
244. **Greene, N. B., R. P. Baughman, C. K. Kim, and G. A. Roselle.** 1985. Failure of ketoconazole in an immunosuppressed patient with pulmonary blastomycosis. *Chest* **88**:640-641.
245. **Greger, B., A. Vallbracht, J. Kurth, W. D. Schareck, G. H. Muller, U. T. Hopt, and H. Bockhorn.** 1986. The clinical value of CMV prophylaxis by CMV hyperimmune serum in the kidney transplant patient. *Transplant. Proc.* **18**:1387-1389.
246. **Grekas, D., P. Alivannis, V. Kiriazopoulou, C. Dioudis, A. Sioulis, V. Derventiotis, and A. Tourkantonis.** 1993. Influenza vaccine on renal transplant recipients is safe and serologically effective. *Int. J. Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. Toxicol.* **31**:553-556.
247. **Gribetz, A. R., M. T. Chuang, L. Burrows, and A. S. Teirstein.** 1980. Rhizopus lung abscess in renal transplant patient successfully treated by lobectomy. *Chest* **77**:102-104.
248. **Griffin, P. J. A., J. W. Colbert, E. P. M. Williamson, A. P. Fiddian, E. Hickmott, R. A. Sells, and R. Salaman.** 1985. Oral acyclovir prophylaxis of herpes infection in renal transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **17**:84-85.
249. **Griffith, B. P., K. Bando, R. L. Hardesty, J. M. Armitage, R. J. Keenan, S. M. Pham, I. L. Paradis, S. A. Yousem, K. Komatsu, H. Konishi, J. J. Fung, and T. E. Starzl.** 1994. A prospective randomized trial of FK506 versus cyclosporine after human pulmonary transplantation. *Transplantation* **57**:848-851.
250. **Grose, C., W. Henle, and M. S. Horwitz.** 1977. Primary Epstein-Barr virus infection in a renal transplant recipient. *South. Med. J.* **70**:1276-1278.
251. **Grossi, P., R. De Maris, A. Caroli, M. S. Zaina, and L. Minoli.** 1992. Infections in heart transplant recipients: the experience of the Italian heart transplantation program. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **11**:847-866.
252. **Grossi, P., G. B. Ippoliti, G. Goggi, P. Cremaschi, M. Scaglia, and L. Minoli.** 1993. *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in heart transplant recipients. *Infection* **21**:75-79.
253. **Grossi, P., G. Revello, L. Minoli, E. Percivalle, M. Zavattoni, G. Poma, L. Martinelli, and G. Gerna.** 1990. Three-year experience with human cytomegalovirus infections in heart transplant recipients. *J. Heart Transplant.* **9**:712-719.
254. **Grundmann, R., P. Wienand, A. Runde, et al.** 1987. Cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin prophylaxis following kidney transplantation. Results of a prospective randomized study. *Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr.* **112**:827-831.
255. **Gryzan, S., I. L. Paradis, A. Zeevi, R. J. Duquesnoy, J. S. Dummer, B. P. Griffith, R. L. Hardesty, A. Trento, M. A. Nalesnik, and J. H. Dauber.** 1988. Unexpectedly high incidence of *Pneumocystis carinii* infection after lung-heart transplantation. Implication for lung defense and allograft survival. *Am. Rev. Respir. Dis.* **137**:1268-1274.
256. **Gudnason, T., K. K. Belani, and H. H. Balfour.** 1989. Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus disease in immunocompromised children. *Pediatr. Infect. Dis. J.* **8**:436-440.
257. **Guerin, C., B. Pozzetto, C. Broyet, O. Gaudin, and F. Berthoux.** 1989. Ganciclovir therapy of symptomatic cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.* **4**:906-910.
258. **Guettier, C., S. Hamilton-Dutoit, R. Guillemain, D. Farge, C. Amrein, P. Hofman, A. Carpentier, and J. Diebold.** 1992. Primary gastrointestinal malignant lymphomas associated with Epstein-Barr virus after heart transplantation. *Histopathology* **20**:21-28.
259. **Guillemain, R., V. Lavarde, C. Amrein, P. Chevalier, A. Guinvarc'h, and D. Glotz.** 1995. Invasive aspergillosis after transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **27**:1307-1309.
260. **Gullberg, R. M., A. Quintanilla, M. L. Levin, J. Williams, and J. P. Phair.** 1987. Sporotrichosis: recurrent cutaneous, articular, and central nervous system infection in a renal transplant recipient. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **9**:369-375.
261. **Gustafson, T. L., W. Schaffer, G. B. Laverly, C. W. Stratton, H. K. Johnson, and R. H. Hutcherson.** 1983. Invasive aspergillosis in renal transplant recipients: correlation with corticosteroid therapy. *J. Infect. Dis.* **148**:230-238.
262. **Haagsma, E. B., I. J. Klompaker, J. Grond, R. M. A. Bijeveld, T. H. The, J. Schirm, C. H. Gips, and M. J. H. Slooff.** 1987. Herpes virus infections after orthotopic liver transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **19**:4054-4056.
263. **Hachisuka, H., T. Matsumoto, M. Kusuhara, H. Nomura, S. Nakano, and Y. Sasai.** 1990. Cutaneous phaeophycomycosis caused by *Exophiala jeanselmei* after renal transplantation. *Int. J. Dermatol.* **29**:198-200.
264. **Hadley, S., M. H. Samore, W. D. Lewis, R. L. Jenkins, A. W. Karchmer, and S. M. Hammer.** 1995. Major infectious complications after orthotopic liver transplantation and comparison of outcomes in patients receiving cyclosporine or FK506 as primary immunosuppression. *Transplantation* **59**:851-859.
265. **Haim, S., O. S. Better, C. Lichtig, D. Erlik, and A. Barzilai.** 1970. Rhinocerebral mucormycosis following kidney transplantation. *Isr. J. Med. Sci.* **6**:646-649.
266. **Hall, J. C., J. H. Brewer, T. T. Crouch, and K. R. Watson.** 1987. Cryptococcal cellulitis with multiple sites of involvement. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.* **17**:329-332.
267. **Hall, J. C., J. H. Brewer, W. A. Reed, D. M. Steinhaus, and K. R. Watson.** 1988. Cutaneous mucormycosis in a heart transplant patient. *Cutis* **42**:183-186.
268. **Hall, K. A., J. G. Copeland, C. F. Zukoski, G. K. Sethi, and J. N. Galgiani.** 1993. Markers of coccidioidomycosis before cardiac or renal transplantation and the risk of recurrent infection. *Transplantation* **55**:1422-1424.
269. **Hall, K. A., G. K. Sethi, L. J. Rosado, J. D. Martinez, C. L. Huston, and J. G. Copeland.** 1993. Coccidioidomycosis and heart transplantation. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **12**:525-526.
270. **Hall, W. A., A. J. Martinez, J. S. Dummer, B. P. Griffith, R. L. Hardesty, H. T. Bahnsen, and L. D. Lunsford.** 1989. Central nervous system infections in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients. *Arch. Neurol.* **46**:173-177.
271. **Hall, W. A., A. J. Martinez, J. S. Dummer, and L. D. Lunsford.** 1987. Nocardial brain abscess: diagnostic and therapeutic use of stereotactic aspiration. *Surg. Neurol.* **28**:114-118.
272. **Hamdy, N. A. T., S. M. Andrew, J. R. Shortland, J. Boletis, A. T. Raftery, J. A. Kanis, and C. B. Brown.** 1989. Fatal cardiac zygomycosis in a renal transplant patient treated with desferrioxamine. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.* **4**:911-913.
273. **Hammer, G. S., E. J. Bottone, and S. Z. Hirschman.** 1975. Mucormycosis in a transplant recipient. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* **64**:389-398.
274. **Hanto, D. W.** 1995. Classification of Epstein-Barr virus-associated post-transplant lymphoproliferative diseases: implications for understanding their pathogenesis and developing rational treatment strategies. *Annu. Rev. Med.* **46**:381-394.
275. **Hanto, D. W., G. Frizzera, K. J. Gajl-Peczalska, K. Sakamoto, D. T. Purtilo, Jr., R. L. Simmons, and J. S. Najarian.** 1982. Epstein-Barr virus-induced B-cell lymphoma after renal transplantation: acyclovir therapy and transition from polyclonal to monoclonal B-cell proliferation. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **306**:913-918.
276. **Hanto, D. W., G. Frizzera, D. T. Purtilo, K. Sakamoto, J. L. Sullivan, A. K. Saemundsen, G. Klein, R. L. Simmons, and J. S. Najarian.** 1981. Clinical spectrum of lymphoproliferative disorders in renal transplant recipients and evidence for the role of Epstein-Barr virus. *Cancer Res.* **41**:4253-4261.
277. **Haramati, L. B., L. L. Schulman, and J. H. Austin.** 1993. Lung nodules and masses after cardiac transplantation. *Radiology* **188**:491-497.
278. **Harbison, M. A., P. C. De-Girolami, R. L. Jenkins, and S. M. Hammer.** 1988. Ganciclovir therapy of severe cytomegalovirus infections in solid-organ transplant recipients. *Transplantation* **46**:82-88.
279. **Hardy, A. M., C. P. Wajszczuk, A. F. Suffredini, T. R. Hakala, and M. Ho.** 1984. *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin and steroids. *J. Infect. Dis.* **149**:143-147.

280. Harland, R. C., W. B. Vernon, H. Bunzendahl, J. K. Thompson, C. Lawrence, and R. R. Bollinger. 1994. Ganciclovir/acyclovir prophylaxis reduces the incidence of cytomegalovirus infections in pancreas transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **26**:432-433.
281. Harris, L. F., B. M. Dan, L. B. Lefkowitz, and R. H. Alford. 1979. *Paecilomyces* cellulitis in a renal transplant patient: successful treatment with intravenous miconazole. *South. Med. J.* **72**:897-898.
282. Havel, M. P., A. M. Laczkovics, E. Wolner, R. Kurz, and T. Popow-Kraupp. 1989. Prophylactic use of hyperimmunoglobulin for cytomegalovirus infection in heart transplantation. *Clin. Ther.* **11**:472-478.
283. Hayes, M. J., P. J. Torzillo, A. G. R. Sheil, and G. W. McCaughan. 1994. *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia after liver transplantation in adults. *Clin. Transplant.* **8**:499-503.
284. Heaton, A., R. S. Arze, and M. K. Ward. 1981. Acyclovir for life-threatening herpes simplex virus infection after renal transplantation. *Lancet* **ii**:875.
285. Heironimus, J. D., R. E. Winn, and C. B. Collins. 1984. Cutaneous non-pulmonary *Mycobacterium chelonae* infection. *Arch. Dermatol.* **120**:1061-1063.
286. Hellman, R. N., J. Hinrichs, G. Sicard, R. Hoover, P. Golden, and P. Hoffsten. 1981. Cryptococcal pyelonephritis and disseminated cryptococcosis in a renal transplant recipient. *Arch. Intern. Med.* **141**:128-130.
287. Henriquez, M., R. Levy, R. M. Raja, M. S. Kramer, and J. L. Rosenbaum. 1979. Mucormycosis in a renal transplant recipient with successful outcome. *JAMA* **242**:1397-1399.
288. Hesse, U. J., D. E. R. Sutherland, J. S. Najarian, and R. L. Simmons. 1986. Intra-abdominal infections in pancreas transplant recipients. *Ann. Surg.* **203**:153-162.
289. Hibberd, P. L., and R. H. Rubin. 1994. Clinical aspects of fungal infection in organ transplant recipients. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **19**:S33-S40.
290. Hibberd, P. L., N. E. Tolkoff-Rubin, D. Conti, F. Stuart, J. R. Thistlethwaite, J. F. Neylan, D. R. Snyderman, R. Freeman, M. I. Lorber, and R. H. Rubin. 1995. Preemptive ganciclovir therapy to prevent cytomegalovirus disease in cytomegalovirus antibody-positive renal transplant recipients. A randomized controlled trial. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **123**:18-26.
291. Hibberd, P. L., N. E. Tolkoff-Rubin, A. B. Cosimi, R. T. Schooley, D. Isaacson, M. Doran, A. Delvecchio, F. L. Delmonico, H. Auchincloss, and R. H. Rubin. 1992. Symptomatic cytomegalovirus disease in the cytomegalovirus antibody seropositive renal transplant recipient treated with OKT3. *Transplantation* **53**:68-72.
292. Higgins, R. M., S. L. Bloom, J. M. Hopkin, and P. J. Morris. 1989. The risks and benefits of low-dose cotrimoxazole prophylaxis for *Pneumocystis* pneumonia in renal transplantation. *Transplantation* **47**:558-560.
293. Higgins, R. M., A. P. Cahn, D. Porter, A. J. Richardson, R. G. Mitchell, J. M. Hopkin, and P. J. Morris. 1991. Mycobacterial infections after renal transplantation. *Q. J. Med.* **78**:145-153.
294. Higgins, R. S. D., S. Kusne, J. Reyes, S. Yousem, R. Gordon, R. van Thiel, R. L. Simmons, and T. Starzl. 1992. Mycobacterium tuberculosis after liver transplantation: management and guidelines for prevention. *Clin. Transplant.* **6**:81-90.
295. Hii, J. H., L. Legault, G. DeVeberm, and S. I. Vas. 1990. Successful treatment of systemic blastomycosis with high-dose ketoconazole in a renal transplant recipient. *Am. J. Kidney Dis.* **15**:595-597.
296. Hirsch, M. S., R. T. Schooley, A. B. Cosimii, P. S. Russell, F. L. Delmonico, N. E. Tolkoff-Rubin, J. T. Herrin, K. Cantrell, M.-L. Farrell, T. R. Rota, and R. H. Rubin. 1983. Effects of interferon-alpha on cytomegalovirus reactivation syndromes in renal-transplant recipients. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **308**:1489-1493.
297. Hirschl, M. M., K. Derfler, O. Janata, G. Heinz, K. Sertl, and P. Balcke. 1992. Accumulation of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients after kidney transplantation. *Clin. Nephrol.* **37**:105.
298. Hirschmann, J. V., J. J. Plorde, and R. F. Ochi. 1984. Fever and pulmonary infiltrates in a patient with a renal transplant. *West. J. Med.* **140**:914-920.
299. Ho, M. 1994. Advances in understanding cytomegalovirus infection after transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **26**:7-11.
300. Hoepelman, I. M., L. J. Bakker, R. F. Jessurun, M. Rozenberg-Araska, and J. Verhoef. 1987. Disseminated Nocardia asteroides infection complicating renal transplantation. *Neth. J. Med.* **31**:175-182.
301. Hofflin, J. M., I. Potasman, J. C. Baldwin, P. E. Oyer, E. B. Stinson, and J. S. Remington. 1987. Infectious complications in heart transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine and corticosteroids. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **106**:209-216.
302. Holden, F. A., J. E. Kaczmer, and C. C. Kinahan. 1980. Listerial meningitis and renal allografts: a life-threatening affinity. *Postgrad. Med.* **68**:69-74.
303. Hoon, V., T. M. Fasy, S. Kheiri, N. Theise, C. S. Lin, F. Klion, M. Schwartz, and S. N. Thung. 1994. Case report: fatal lymphoproliferative disease seven weeks after liver transplantation. *Mt. Sinai J. Med.* **61**:72-76.
304. Hope-Simpson, R. E. 1965. The nature of herpes zoster: a long-term study and a new hypothesis. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.* **58**:9-20.
305. Hopt, U. T., F. Pfeffer, W. Schareck, M. Büsing, and C. Ming. 1994. Ganciclovir for prophylaxis of CMV disease after pancreas/kidney transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **26**:434-435.
306. Hornef, M. W., G. Bein, L. Fricke, J. Steinhoff, H. J. Wagner, W. Hinderer, and H. Kirchner. 1995. Coincidence of Epstein-Barr virus reactivation, cytomegalovirus infection, and rejection episodes in renal transplant recipients. *Transplantation* **60**:474-480.
307. Horton, C. M., C. D. Freeman, P. E. Nolan, and J. G. Copeland. 1992. Cyclosporine infarctions with miconazole and other azole-antimycotics: a case report and review of the literature. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **11**:1127-1132.
308. Horvath, J., S. Dummer, J. Loyd, B. Walker, W. H. Merrill, and W. H. Frist. 1993. Infection in the transplanted and native lung after single lung transplantation. *Chest* **104**:681-685.
309. Howard, R. J., R. L. Simmons, and J. S. Najarian. 1978. Fungal infections in renal transplant recipients. *Ann. Surg.* **188**:598-605.
310. Hoy, W. E., N. J. Roberts, M. F. Bryson, C. Bowles, J. C. K. Lee, A. J. Rivero, and A. L. Ritterson. 1981. Transmission of strongyloidiasis by kidney transplant? Disseminated strongyloidiasis in both recipients of kidney allografts from a single cadaver donor. *JAMA* **246**:1937-1939.
311. Hrebinko, R., M. L. Jordan, J. S. Dummer, D. P. Hickey, R. Shapiro, C. Vivas, T. E. Starzl, R. L. Simmons, and T. R. Hakala. 1991. Ganciclovir for invasive cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1346-1347.
312. Huang, J. Y., C. C. Huang, M. K. Lai, S. H. Chu, and C. K. Chuang. 1994. *Salmonella* infection in renal transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **26**:2147.
313. Hubscher, S. G., J. A. Buckels, E. Elias, P. McMaster, and J. Neuberger. 1991. Vanishing bile duct syndrome following liver transplantation-is it reversible? *Transplantation* **51**:1004-1010.
314. Hubscher, S. G., A. Williams, S. M. Davison, L. S. Young, and G. Niedobitek. 1994. Epstein-Barr virus in inflammatory diseases of the liver and liver allografts: an in situ hybridization study. *Hepatology* **20**:899-907.
315. Hummel, M., S. Schuler, S. Hempel, W. Rees, and R. Hetzer. 1993. Obstructive bronchial aspergillosis after heart transplantation. *Mycoses* **36**:425-428.
316. Hummel, M., S. Schuler, U. Weber, G. Schwertlick, S. Hempel, D. Theiss, W. Rees, J. Mueller, and R. Hetzer. 1993. Aspergillosis with *Aspergillus* osteomyelitis and diskitis after heart transplantation: surgical and medical management. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **12**:599-603.
317. Hummel, M., U. Thalmann, G. Jautzke, M. Seibold, and R. Hetzer. 1992. Fungal infections following heart transplantation. *Mycoses* **35**:23-34.
318. Humphreys, H., R. J. Marshall, I. Mackay, and E. O. Caul. 1992. Pneumonia due to *Legionella bozemanii* and *Chlamydia psittaci*/TWAR following renal transplantation. *J. Infect.* **25**:67-71.
319. Iacobellis, F. W., M. I. Jacobs, and R. P. Cohen. 1979. Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis. *Arch. Dermatol.* **115**:984-985.
320. Iberer, F., G. Halwachs-Baumann, S. Rodl, A. Pleisnitzer, A. Wasler, T. Auer, B. Petutschnigg, H. Muller, K. Tscheliessnigg, and M. Wilders-Truschnig. 1994. Monitoring cytomegalovirus disease after heart transplantation. Persistence of anti-cytomegalovirus IgM antibodies. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **13**:405-411.
321. Icenogle, T. B., E. Peterson, G. Ray, L. Minnich, and J. G. Copeland. 1987. DHPG effectively treats CMV infection in heart and heart-lung transplant patients: a preliminary report. *J. Heart Transplant.* **6**:199-203.
322. Indudhara, R., S. K. Singh, M. Minz, R. V. S. Yadav, and K. S. Chugh. 1992. Tuberculous pyomyositis in a renal transplant recipient. *Tubercle Lung Dis.* **73**:239-241.
323. Ingwer, I., K. R. McLeish, R. R. Tight, and A. C. White. 1978. *Aspergillus fumigatus* epidural abscess in a renal transplant recipient. *Arch. Intern. Med.* **138**:153-154.
324. Ireton, R. C., J. N. Krieger, T. G. Rudd, and T. L. Marchioro. 1985. Percutaneous endoscopic treatment of fungus ball obstruction in a renal allograft. *Transplantation* **39**:453-454.
325. Jaccard, A., J. F. Emile, F. Metivier, J. P. Clauvel, and M. F. d'Agay. 1994. Epstein-Barr virus-associated Hodgkin's disease following renal transplantation. *Am. J. Hematol.* **46**:256-257. (Letter.)
326. Jacobs, F., B. Byl, N. Bourgeois, J. Coremans-Pelseeneer, S. Florquin, G. Depre, J. Van de Stadt, M. Adler, M. Gelin, and J. P. Thys. 1992. *Trichoderma viride* infection in a liver transplant recipient. *Mycoses* **35**:301-303.
327. Jacobs, F., J. Van de Stadt, M. Gelin, C. Nonhoff, F. Gay, M. Adler, and J.-P. Thys. 1992. Mycoplasma hominis infection of perihepatic hematomas in a liver transplant recipient. *Surgery* **111**:98-100.
328. Jacobs, F., J. Van de Stadt, N. Gourgeois, M. J. Struelens, C. De Prez, M. Adler, J. P. Thys, and M. Gelin. 1989. Severe infections early after liver transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **21**:2271-2273.
329. Jamieson, S. W., E. B. Stinson, P. E. Oyer, B. A. Reitz, J. Baldwin, D. Modry, J. Theodore, S. Hunt, and N. E. Shumway. 1984. Heart-lung transplantation for irreversible pulmonary hypertension. *Ann. Thorac. Surg.* **38**:554-562.
330. Janner, D., J. Bork, M. Baum, and R. Chinnock. 1994. Severe pneumonia after heart transplantation as a result of human parvovirus B19. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **13**:336-338.
331. Jennings, H. S., R. W. Bradsher, Z. A. McGee, H. K. Johnson, and R. H.

- Alford. 1981. Acute cryptococcal cellulitis in renal transplant recipients. *South. Med. J.* 74:1150-1153.
332. Jensen, W. A., R. M. Rose, S. M. Hammer, R. L. Jenkins, A. Bothe, P. N. Benotti, W. H. Dzik, P. Costello, U. Khetry, C. Trey, G. M. Eliopoulos, and A. W. Karchmer. 1986. Pulmonary complications of orthotopic liver transplantation. *Transplantation* 42:484-490.
333. Jernigan, D. B., L. I. Sanders, K. B. Waites, E. S. Brookings, R. F. Benson, and P. G. Pappas. 1994. Pulmonary infection due to *Legionella cincinnatiensis* in renal transplant recipients: two cases and implications for laboratory diagnosis. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 18:385-389.
334. Johnson, B. L. 1992. Intraocular and central nervous system lymphoma in a cardiac transplant recipient. *Ophthalmology* 99:987-992.
335. Jordan, M. L., R. L. J. Hrebinko, J. S. Dummer, D. P. Hickey, R. Shapiro, C. A. Vivas, R. L. Simmons, T. E. Starzl, and T. R. Hakala. 1992. Therapeutic use of ganciclovir for invasive cytomegalovirus infection in cadaveric renal allograft recipients. *J. Urol.* 148:1388-1392.
336. Joshi, S. N., P. J. Garvin, and Y. C. Sunwoo. 1981. Candidiasis of the duodenum and jejunum. *Gastroenterology* 1981:829-833.
337. Kaden, J., D. Scholz, C. Eichler, and G. May. 1985. Frequency of infection with cytomegaloviruses (CMV) following kidney transplantation and initial experiences with CMV gamma globulin prevention. *Immun. Infekt.* 13:290-295.
338. Kaplan, A. H., E. Poza-Juncal, R. Shapiro, and J. T. Stapleton. 1988. Cure of mucormycosis in a renal transplant patient receiving ciclosporin with maintenance of immunosuppression. *Am. J. Nephrol.* 8:139-142.
339. Kaplan, J. E., D. Zoschke, and A. L. Kisch. 1980. Withdrawal of immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. *Am. J. Med.* 68:624-628.
340. Kasiske, B. L., K. L. Heim-Duthoy, K. L. Tortorice, A. L. Ney, M. D. Odlanc, and K. Venkateswara Rao. 1989. Polyvalent immune globulin and cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation. *Arch. Intern. Med.* 149:2733-2736.
341. Katz, N. M., P. F. Pierce, R. A. Anzeck, M. S. Visner, H. G. Canter, M. L. Foegh, D. L. Pearl, C. Tracy, and A. Rahman. 1990. Liposomal amphotericin B for treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis in a heart transplant patient. *J. Heart Transplant.* 9:14-17.
342. Keane, W. M., W. P. Potts, L. J. Perloff, C. F. Barker, and R. A. Grossman. 1978. Aspergillus thyroiditis. *Otolaryngology* 86:761-765.
343. Keating, M. 1992. Antiviral agents. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 67:160-178.
344. Keay, S., E. Petersen, T. Icenogle, B. J. Zeluff, T. Samo, D. Busch, C. L. Newman, W. C. Buhles, and T. C. Merigan. 1988. Ganciclovir treatment of serious cytomegalovirus infection in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* 10:S563-S572.
345. Keenan, R. J., H. Konishi, A. Kawai, I. L. Paradis, D. R. Nunley, A. T. Iacono, R. L. Hardesty, R. J. Weyant, and B. P. Griffith. 1995. Clinical trial of tacrolimus versus cyclosporine in lung transplantation. *Ann. Thorac. Surg.* 60:580-585.
346. Kendall, T. J., J. E. Wilson, S. J. Radio, R. Kandolf, J. M. Gulizia, G. L. Winters, M. R. Costanzo-Nordin, G. T. Malcom, S. L. Thieszen, L. W. Miller, and B. M. McManus. 1992. Cytomegalovirus and other herpesvirus: do they have a role in the development of accelerated coronary arterial disease in human heart allografts. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* 11:S14-S20.
347. Khawand, N., J. A. Light, W. Brems, A. Aquino, and A. Ali. 1989. Does intravenous immunoglobulin prevent primary cytomegalovirus disease in kidney transplant recipients? *Transplant. Proc.* 21:2072-2074.
348. Kim, J. H., and J. R. Perfect. 1989. Infection and cyclosporine. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* 11:677-690.
349. Kinder, R. B., and M. H. Jourdan. 1985. Disseminated aspergillosis and bleeding colonic ulcers in a renal transplant recipient. *J. R. Soc. Med.* 78:338-339.
350. King, D., L. Pasarell, D. M. Dixon, M. R. McGinnis, and W. G. Merz. 1993. A phaeoohyphomycotic cyst and peritonitis caused by *Phialemonium* species and a reevaluation of its taxonomy. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 31:1804-1810.
351. Kirchhoff, L. V. 1993. American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease)—a tropical disease now in the United States. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 329:639-644.
352. Kirklín, J. K., D. C. Naftel, T. B. Levine, R. C. Bourge, G. B. Pelletier, J. O'Donnell, L. W. Miller, and M. R. Pritzker. 1994. Cytomegalovirus after heart transplantation. Risk factors for infection and death: a multiinstitutional study. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* 13:394-404.
353. Kish, L. S., J. S. Taylor, W. F. Bergfeld, and G. S. Hall. 1983. *Petriellidium (Allescheria) boydii* mycetoma in an immunosuppressed host. *Cleveland. Clin. Q.* 50:209-211.
354. Kitai, I. C., S. King, and A. Gafni. 1993. An economic evaluation of varicella vaccine for pediatric liver and kidney transplant recipients. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 17:441-447.
355. Kiyasu, P., M. B. Ishitani, R. W. McGory, M. J. Gaffey, R. C. Dickson, S. H. Caldwell, W. C. Stevenson, and T. L. Pruett. 1994. Prevention of hepatitis B "re-recurrence" after a second liver transplant—the role of maintenance polyclonal HBIG therapy. *Transplantation* 58:954-956.
356. Kiziliskis, T. A., J. K. Preiksaitis, and N. M. Kneteman. 1993. Cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplant recipients: impact of acyclovir prophylaxis. *Transplant. Proc.* 25:2282-2283.
357. Klintmalm, G., B. Lonnqvist, B. Oberg, G. Gahrton, J.-O. Lernerstedt, G. Lundgren, O. Ringden, K.-H. Robert, B. Wahren, and C.-G. Groth. 1985. Intravenous foscarnet for the treatment of severe cytomegalovirus infection in allograft recipients. *Scand. J. Infect. Dis.* 17:157-163.
358. Kochhar, R., R. Indudhara, B. Nagi, R. V. S. Yadav, and S. K. Mehta. 1988. Colonic tuberculosis due to atypical mycobacteria in a renal transplant recipient. *Am. J. Gastroenterol.* 83:1435-1436.
359. Koizumi, J. H., and H. M. Sommers. 1980. *Mycobacterium xenopi* and pulmonary disease. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* 73:826-830.
360. Kolbeck, P. C., R. G. Makhoul, R. B. Bollinger, and F. Sanfilippo. 1985. Widely disseminated cunninghamella mucormycosis in an adult renal transplant patient: case report and review of the literature. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* 83:747-753.
361. Kong, N. C. T., A. B. Suleiman, W. Shaarian, Y. H. Wong, and Z. Morad. 1990. Cryptococcosis in a renal unit. *Aust. N. Z. J. Med.* 20:645-649.
362. Koranda, F. C., E. M. Dehmel, G. Kahn, and I. Penn. 1974. Cutaneous complication in immunosuppressed renal homograft recipients. *JAMA* 229:419-424.
363. Korvick, J., and V. Yu. 1988. Simultaneous infection with *Cryptococcus neoformans* and *Legionella pneumophila*. In vivo expression of common defects in cell-mediated immunity. *Respiration* 53:132-136.
364. Korvick, J. A., J. W. Marsh, T. E. Starzl, and V. L. Yu. 1991. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* bacteremia in patients undergoing liver transplantation: an emerging problem. *Surgery* 109:62-68.
365. Kovacs, J. A., V. L. Ng, H. Masur, G. Leoung, W. K. Hadley, G. Evans, H. C. Lane, F. P. Ognibene, J. Shelhamer, J. Perrillo, and V. J. Gill. 1988. Diagnosis of *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia: improved detection in sputum with monoclonal antibodies. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 318:589-593.
366. Kovariak, J., G. Mayer, E. Pohanka, M. Schwartz, O. Traindl, H. Graf, and J. Smolen. 1988. Adverse effect of low-dose prophylactic human recombinant leukocyte interferon-alpha treatment in renal transplant recipients. *Transplantation* 45:402-405.
367. Kramer, M. R., S. E. Marshall, D. W. Denning, A. M. Keogh, R. M. Tucker, J. N. Galgiani, N. J. Lewiston, D. A. Stevens, and J. Theodore. 1990. Cyclosporine and itraconazole interaction in heart and lung transplant recipients. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 113:327-329.
368. Kramer, M. R., D. W. Denning, S. E. Marshall, D. J. Ross, G. Berry, N. J. Lewiston, D. A. Stevens, and J. Theodore. 1991. Ulcerative tracheobronchitis after lung transplantation. A new form of invasive aspergillosis. *Am. Rev. Respir. Dis.* 144:552-556.
369. Kramer, M. R., S. E. Marshall, V. A. Starnes, P. Gamberg, Z. Amitai, and J. Theodor. 1993. Infectious complications in heart-lung transplantation. Analysis of 200 episodes. *Arch. Intern. Med.* 153:2010-2016.
370. Kramer, M. R., C. Stoehr, N. J. Lewiston, V. A. Starnes, and J. Theodore. 1992. Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis for *Pneumocystis carinii* infections in heart-lung and lung transplantation—how effective and for how long? *Transplantation* 53:586-589.
371. Kramer, P., A. B. Bijnen, F. W. J. Ten Kate, J. Jeekel, and W. Weimar. 1984. Recombinant leukocyte interferon A induces steroid-resistant acute vascular rejection episodes in renal transplant recipients. *Lancet* i:989-990.
372. Kramer, P., M. E. Prins, J. G. Kapsenberg, G. W. Bornkamm, A. B. Bijnen, P. J. Rohol, J. Jeekel, and W. Weimar. 1985. Persistent Epstein-Barr virus infection and a histiocytic sarcoma in a renal transplant recipient. *Cancer* 55:503-509.
373. Krom, R. A. F., L. M. Kingma, E. B. Haagsma, H. Wesenhagen, J. H. Slooff, and C. H. Gips. 1985. Cholechocholecholestomy, a relatively safe procedure in orthotopic liver transplantation. *Surgery* 97:552-556.
374. Kumar, P., J. E. Pearson, D. H. Martin, S. H. Leech, P. D. Buisseret, H. C. Bezbak, J. R. Royer, H. Z. Streicher, and W. C. Saxinger. 1987. Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus by transplantation of a renal allograft, with development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 106:244-245.
375. Kumar, S., H. L. Trivedi, and E. K. M. Smith. 1976. Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in a renal transplant patient. *J. Oral Surg.* 34:583.
376. Kusne, S., J. S. Dummer, N. Singh, S. Iwatsuki, L. Makowka, C. Esquivel, A. G. Tzakis, T. E. Starzl, and M. Ho. 1988. Infections after liver transplantation. An analysis of 101 consecutive cases. *Medicine* 67:132-143.
377. Kusne, S., M. Schwartz, M. K. Breinig, J. S. Dummer, R. E. Lee, R. Selby, T. E. Starzl, R. L. Simmons, and M. Ho. 1991. Herpes simplex virus hepatitis after solid organ transplantation in adults. *J. Infect. Dis.* 163:1001-1007.
378. Kusne, S., D. Tobin, A. W. Pasculle, D. H. Van Thiel, M. Ho, and T. E. Starzl. 1994. Candida carriage in the alimentary tract of liver transplant candidates. *Transplantation* 57:398-402.
379. Kusne, S., J. Torre-Cisneros, R. Manez, W. Irish, M. Martin, J. Fung, R. L. Simmons, and T. E. Starzl. 1992. Factors associated with invasive lung aspergillosis and the significance of positive *Aspergillus* culture after liver transplantation. *J. Infect. Dis.* 166:1379-1383.
380. Laghi, F., V. Yeldandi, M. McCabe, and E. R. Garrity. 1993. Common infections complicating lung transplantation. *N. J. Med.* 90:317-319.
381. Lakshminarayan, S., and S. A. Sahn. 1973. Tuberculosis in a patient after renal transplantation. *Tubercle* 54:72-76.

382. Lang, P., C. Buisso, G. Rostoker, A. Ben Maadi, G. Fruchaud, L. DeForge, D. Chopin, C. Abbou, P. Romano, J. Fleury, E. Escudier, D. Belghiti, A. Oncevski, J. Duval, and B. Weil. 1989. DHPG treatment of kidney transplant recipients with severe CMV infection. *Transplant. Proc.* **21**:2084-2086.
383. Langhoff, E., and S. Madsen. 1983. Rapid metabolism of cyclosporin and prednisone in kidney transplant patient receiving tuberculostatic treatment. *Lancet* **ii**:1303.
384. Langlois, R. P., K. M. Flegel, J. L. Meakins, D. D. Morehouse, H. G. Robson, and R. D. Guttman. 1980. Cutaneous aspergillosis with fatal dissemination in a renal transplant recipient. *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* **122**:673-676.
385. Langnas, A. N., R. S. Markin, R. S. Catral, and S. J. Naides. 1995. Parvovirus B19 as a possible causative agent of fulminant liver failure and associated aplastic anemia. *Hepatology* **22**:1661-1665.
386. Lapchik, M. S., A. C. Filho, J. O. A. Pestana, A. P. S. Filho, and S. B. Wey. 1992. Risk factors for nosocomial urinary tract and postoperative wound infections in renal transplant patients: a matched-pair case-control study. *J. Urol.* **147**:944-948.
387. Laske, A., A. Gallino, P. Mohacsi, E. P. Bauer, T. Carrel, L. K. von Segesser, and M. I. Turina. 1991. Prophylactic treatment with ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus infection in heart transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1170-1173.
388. Lautenschlager, I., J. Ahonen, B. Eklund, K. Hockerstedt, K. Salmela, H. Isolemi, C. Korsback, J. Suni, and P. Hayry. 1989. Hyperimmune globulin therapy of clinical CMV disease in renal allograft recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **21**:2087-2088.
389. Lazarovits, A. I., L. A. Tibbles, D. R. Grant, C. N. Ghent, W. J. Wall, and M. J. White. 1994. Anti-B cell antibodies for the treatment of monoclonal Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferative syndrome after multivisceral transplantation. *Clin. Invest. Med.* **17**:621-625.
390. Leapman, S. B., J. B. Rosenberg, R. S. Filo, and E. J. Smith. 1980. *Strongyloides stercoralis* in chronic renal failure: safe therapy with thiabendazole. *South. Med. J.* **73**:1400-1402.
391. Lecatsas, G. 1983. Papillomavirus in urine in pregnancy and following renal transplantation. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.* **105**:143-148.
392. LeConte, P., Y. Blancoel, M. Patrick, F. Thierry, and J. Paineay. 1992. Cutaneous aspergillosis in a patient with orthotopic hepatic transplantation. *Transplantation* **53**:1153-1154.
393. Lee, E. S., J. Locker, M. Nalesnik, J. Reyes, R. Jaffe, M. Alashari, B. Nour, and P. S. Dickman. 1995. The association of Epstein-Barr virus with smooth-muscle tumors occurring after organ transplantation. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **332**:19-25.
394. Lee, J. Y. 1989. Cytomegalovirus infection involving the skin in immunocompromised hosts. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* **92**:96-100.
395. Leff, R. D., E. J. Smith, M. A. Sldo-Benson, and G. R. Aronoff. 1981. Cryptococcal arthritis after renal transplantation. *South. Med. J.* **74**:1290.
396. Legendre, C., D. Ducloux, A. Ferroni, N. Chkoff, C. Rouzioux, and H. Kreis. 1993. Acyclovir in preventing cytomegalovirus infection in kidney transplant recipients: a case-controlled study. *Transplant. Proc.* **25**:1431-1433.
397. Leiguarda, R., A. Roncoroni, A. L. Taratuto, L. Jost, M. Berthier, M. Nogues, and H. Freilij. 1990. Acute CNS infection by *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Chagas' disease) in immunosuppressed patients. *Neurology* **40**:850-851.
398. Le Saux, N. M., L. Sekla, J. McLeod, S. Parker, D. Rush, J. R. Jeffery, and R. C. Brunham. 1989. Epidemic of nosocomial Legionnaires' disease in renal transplant recipients: a case-control and environmental study. *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* **140**:1047-1053.
399. Libow, L. F., V. P. Beltrani, D. N. Silvers, and M. E. Grossman. 1991. Post-cardiac transplant reactivation of Chagas' disease diagnosed by skin biopsy. *Cutis* **48**:37-40.
400. Lichtenstein, I. H., and R. R. MacGregor. 1983. Mycobacterial infections in renal transplant recipients: report of five cases and review of the literature. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **5**:216-226.
401. Light, J., N. Khawand, W. Brems, et al. 1988. Does IVIG prevent primary CMV disease in kidney transplant recipients. *In* American Academy of Transplant Physicians Annual Meeting.
402. Linnemann, C. C., R. F. First, and G. Schiffman. 1981. Response to pneumococcal vaccine in renal transplant and hemodialysis patients. *Arch. Intern. Med.* **141**:1637-1640.
403. Lipman, M. C. I., D. Pillay, S. B. Squire, P. Sweny, and M. A. Johnson. 1995. HIV infection in a long-term renal transplant recipient. *Int. J. STD AIDS* **6**:121-122.
404. Livas, I. C., P. S. Nechay, and W. M. Nauseef. 1995. Clinical evidence of spinal and cerebral histoplasmosis twenty years after renal transplantation. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **20**:692-695.
405. Lloveras, J., P. K. Peterson, R. L. Simmons, and J. S. Najarian. 1982. Mycobacterial infections in renal transplant recipients: seven cases and a review of the literature. *Arch. Intern. Med.* **142**:888-892.
406. Locke, T. J., N. J. Odum, J. S. Tapson, R. Freeman, and C. G. A. McGregor. 1987. Successful treatment with trisodium phosphonoformate for primary cytomegalovirus infection after heart transplantation. *J. Heart Transplant.* **6**:120-122.
407. Lones, M. A., S. Mishalani, I. P. Shintaku, L. M. Weiss, W. S. Nichols, and J. W. Said. 1995. Changes in tonsils and adenoids in children with post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder: report of three cases with early involvement of Waldeyer's ring. *Hum. Pathol.* **26**:525-530.
408. Loria, K. M., M. H. Salinger, T. G. Frolich, M. D. Gendelman, F. V. Cook, and C. E. Arentzen. 1992. Primary cutaneous aspergillosis in a heart transplant recipient treated with surgical excision and oral itraconazole. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **11**:156-159.
409. Luby, J., C. Ramirez-Ronda, S. Rinner, A. Hull, and P. Vergne-Marini. 1977. A longitudinal study of varicella-zoster virus infections in renal transplant recipients. *J. Infect. Dis.* **135**:659-663.
410. Lugo-Janer, G. J., R. Pedraza, L. A. Morales Otero, Z. A. Gonzales, A. Muniz, J. Sanchez, and E. A. Santiago-Delphin. 1991. Superficial mycosis in renal transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1787-1788.
411. Lui, S. F., A. A. Ali, J. E. Grundy, O. N. Fernando, P. D. Griffiths, and P. Sweny. 1992. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of human lymphoblastoid interferon prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.* **7**:1230-1237.
412. Lumbreras, C., I. Fernandez, J. Velosa, S. Munn, S. Sterioff, and C. V. Paya. 1995. Infectious complications following pancreatic transplantation: incidence, microbiological and clinical characteristics, and outcome. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **20**:514-520.
413. Lumbreras, C., I. Fernandez, J. A. Velosa, S. R. Munn, and C. V. Paya. 1993. High incidence of CMV infection following pancreas transplantation. Multidisciplinary approach to understanding cytomegalovirus disease, p. 165-167. *In* S. Michelson and S. A. Plotkin (ed.), Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
414. Lumbreras, C., M. Lizasoain, E. Moreno, J. M. Aguado, R. Gomez, I. Garcia, I. Gonzalez, C. Loiaz, C. Cisneros, and A. R. Noriega. 1992. Major bacterial infections following liver transplantation: a prospective study. *Hepato-Gastroenterology* **39**:362-365.
415. Lumbreras, C., J. R. Otero, J. A. Herrero, R. Gomez, M. Lizasoain, J. M. Aguado, F. Colina, I. Garcia, E. Moreno, and A. R. Noriega. 1993. Ganciclovir prophylaxis decreases frequency and severity of cytomegalovirus disease in seropositive liver transplant recipients treated with OKT3 monoclonal antibodies. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.* **37**:2490-2492.
416. Lynfield, R., J. Herrin, and R. H. Rubin. 1992. Varicella in pediatric renal transplant recipients. *Pediatrics* **90**:216-220.
417. MacDonald, A. S., P. Belitsky, A. Cohen, and S. Lee. 1991. Cytomegalovirus disease prophylaxis in seronegative recipients of kidneys from seropositive donors by combination of cytomegalovirus-hyperimmune globulin and low-dose acyclovir. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1355-1356.
418. Mai, M., J. Nery, W. Sutker, B. Husberg, G. Klintmalm, and T. Gonwa. 1989. DHPG (ganciclovir) improves survival in CMV pneumonia. *Transplant. Proc.* **21**:2263-2265.
419. Maki, D. G., B. C. Fox, J. Kuntz, H. W. Sollinger, and F. O. Belzer. 1992. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for prophylaxis of infection in renal transplantation. Side effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, interaction with cyclosporine. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **119**:11-24.
420. Mancini, M. C., and M. R. McGinnis. 1992. *Dactylaria* infection of a human being: pulmonary disease in a heart transplant recipient. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **11**:827-830.
421. Mandell, G. L., R. G. Douglas, and J. E. Bennett. 1990. Principles and practice of infectious diseases, p. 1144-1159. Churchill Livingstone, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.
422. Maple, P. A. C., T. McKee, U. Desselberger, and T. G. Wreghitt. 1994. Hepatitis C virus infections in transplant patients: serological and virological investigations. *J. Med. Virol.* **44**:43-48.
423. Marchevsky, A. M., E. J. Bottone, S. A. Geller, and D. K. Giger. 1980. The changing spectrum of disease, etiology, and diagnosis of mucormycosis. *Hum. Pathol.* **11**:457-564.
424. Marker, S. C., R. L. Simmons, and H. H. J. Balfour. 1981. Cytomegalovirus vaccine in renal allograft recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **13**:117-119.
425. Markin, R. S., A. N. Langnas, J. P. Donovan, R. K. Zetterman, and R. J. Stratta. 1991. Opportunistic viral hepatitis in liver transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1520-1521.
426. Martin, F. M., R. Mañez, P. Linden, D. Estores, J. Torre-Cisneros, S. Kusne, L. Ondick, R. Ptachinski, W. Irish, D. Kisor, I. Felser, C. Rinaldo, A. Stieber, J. Fung, M. Ho, R. Simmons, and T. Starzl. 1994. A prospective randomized trial comparing sequential ganciclovir-high dose acyclovir to high dose acyclovir for prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in adult liver transplant recipients. *Transplantation* **58**:779-785.
427. Martin, M., S. Kusne, M. Alessiani, R. Simmons, and T. E. Starzl. 1991. Infections after liver transplantation: risk factors and prevention. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1929-1930.
428. Martin-Santos, J. M., L. Alonso-Pulpon, G. Pradas, V. Cuervas-Mons, M. Anguita, J. Mulero-Mendoza, E. Escribano, J. Martinez-Beltran, and D. Figuera-Aymerich. 1987. Septic arthritis by *Salmonella enteritidis* after heart transplantation. *J. Heart Transplant.* **6**:177-179.
429. Martineau, G., K. A. Porter, J. Corman, B. Lunois, G. T. Schroter, W. Palmer, C. Putman, C. G. Groth, C. G. Halgrimson, I. Penn, and T. E.

- Starzl. 1972. Delayed biliary duct obstruction after orthotopic liver transplantation. *Surgery* 72:604-610.
430. **Martinez, A. J., and M. Abdab-Barmada.** 1993. The neuropathology of liver transplantation: comparison of main complications in children and adults. *Mod. Pathol.* 6:25-32.
431. **Marzano, A., A. Smedile, M. Abate, A. Ottobrelli, M. Brunetto, F. Negro, P. Farci, M. Durazzo, E. David, M. Lagget, G. Verme, F. Bonino, and M. Rizzetto.** 1994. Hepatitis type C after orthotopic liver transplantation: reinfection and disease recurrence. *J. Hepatol.* 21:961-965.
432. **Mauch, T. J., N. A. Crouch, D. K. Freese, E. A. Braunlin, D. L. Dunn, and C. E. Kashtan.** 1995. Antibody response of pediatric solid organ transplant recipients to immunization against influenza virus. *J. Pediatr.* 127:957-960.
433. **Maurer, J. R., G. Snell, A. de Hoyos, S. Lesten, and T. Winton.** 1993. Outcomes of lung transplantation using three different cytomegalovirus prophylactic regimens. *Transplant. Proc.* 25:1434-1435.
434. **Maurer, J. R., D. E. Tullis, R. F. Grossman, H. Vellend, T. L. Winton, and G. A. Patterson.** 1992. Infectious complications following isolated lung transplantation. *Chest* 101:1056-1059.
435. **Mayer, J.-M., L. Nimer, and K. Carroll.** 1992. Isolated pulmonary aspergillar infection in cardiac transplant recipients: case report and review. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 15:698-700.
436. **Mayers, D. L., W. J. Martone, and G. L. Mandell.** 1981. Cutaneous cryptococcosis mimicking gram-positive cellulitis in a renal transplant recipient. *South. Med. J.* 74:1032-1033.
437. **McAllister, W. A. C., P. J. Thompson, S. M. Al-Habet, and H. J. Rogers.** 1983. Rifampicin reduces effectiveness and bioavailability of prednisolone. *Br. Med. J.* 286:923-925.
438. **McCarthy, J. M., M. G. McLoughlin, C. R. Shackleton, E. C. Cameron, C. K. Yeung, E. C. Jones, and P. A. Keown.** 1991. Cytomegalovirus epididymitis following renal transplantation. *J. Urol.* 146:417-419.
439. **McCaughan, G. W., J. A. McDonald, S. Davies, and D. M. Painter.** 1989. Clinicopathological approach to human liver allograft dysfunction. *J. Gastroenterol. Hepatol.* 4:467-477.
440. **McCormick, W. F., S. S. Schochet, Jr., H. E. Sarles, and J. R. Calverley.** 1976. Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in renal transplant recipients. *Arch. Intern. Med.* 136:829-834.
441. **McDougall, J. C., W. T. Vigneswaran, S. G. Peters, W. T. Marshall, and C. G. A. McGregor.** 1993. Fungal infection of the contralateral lung after single-lung transplantation. *Ann. Thorac. Surg.* 56:176-178.
442. **McGregor, C. G. A., R. C. Daly, S. G. Peters, D. E. Midthun, J. P. Scott, M. S. Allen, H. D. Tazelaar, M. R. Keating, R. C. Walker, and J. C. McDougall.** 1994. Evolving strategies in lung transplantation for emphysema. *Ann. Thorac. Surg.* 57:1513-1521.
443. **McGregor, R. S., B. J. Zitelli, A. H. Urbach, J. J. Malatack, and J. C. Gartner.** 1989. Varicella in pediatric orthotopic liver transplant recipients. *Pediatrics* 83:256-261.
444. **McLeish, K. R., S. D. McMurray, E. J. Smith, and R. S. Filo.** 1977. The transmission of *Candida albicans* by cadaveric allografts. *J. Urol.* 118:513-516.
445. **McNeil, M. M., J. M. Brown, C. H. Magruder, K. T. Shearlock, R. A. Saul, and D. P. Allred.** 1992. Disseminated *Nocardia transvalensis* infection: an unusual opportunistic pathogen in severely immunocompromised patients. *J. Infect. Dis.* 165:175-178.
446. **Megison, S. M., and W. S. Andrews.** 1991. Combination therapy with ganciclovir and intravenous IgG for cytomegalovirus infections in pediatric liver transplant recipients. *Transplantation* 52:151-154.
447. **Merigan, T. C., D. G. Renlund, S. Keay, M. R. Bristow, V. Starnes, J. B. O'Connell, S. Resta, D. Dunn, P. Gamberg, R. M. Ratkovec, W. E. Richenbacher, R. C. Millar, C. DuMond, B. DeArmond, V. Sullivan, T. Cheney, W. Buhles, and E. B. Stinson.** 1992. A controlled trial of ganciclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus disease after heart transplantation. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 326:1182-1186.
448. **Metselaar, H. J., A. H. M. M. Balk, B. Mochtar, P. H. Rothbarth, and W. Weimar.** 1990. Cytomegalovirus seronegative heart transplant recipients. Prophylactic use of anti-CMV immunoglobulin. *Chest* 97:396-399.
449. **Metselaar, H. J., P. H. Rothbarth, R. M. Brouwer, G. J. Wenting, J. Jeekel, and W. Weimar.** 1989. Prevention of cytomegalovirus-related death by passive immunization. A double-blind placebo-controlled study in kidney transplant recipients treated by rejection. *Transplantation* 48:264-266.
450. **Mezo, A., F. Jennis, S. W. McCarthy, and D. J. Dawson.** 1979. Unusual mycobacteria in 5 cases of opportunistic infections. *Pathology* 11:377-384.
451. **Michaels, M. G., E. R. Wald, F. J. Fricker, P. J. del Nido, and J. Armitage.** 1992. Toxoplasmosis in pediatric recipients of heart transplant. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 14:847-851.
452. **Milbradt, H., J. Flik, W. Stangel, and R. Heigel.** 1990. Bedeutung der untersuchung auf antikörper gegen cyomegalievirus bei organtransplantationen. *Beitr. Infusionsther.* 26:33-36.
453. **Mirsch, M., and R. Schooley.** 1989. Resistance of antiviral drugs: the end of innocence. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 320:313-314.
454. **Mirza, S. H.** 1993. Disseminated *Trichosporon beigelii* infection causing skin lesions in a renal transplant recipient. *J. Infect.* 27:67-70.
455. **Mishima, T., Y. Kobayashi, M. Ohkubo, F. Marumo, H. Yoshimura, H. Uchida, and H. Kume.** 1977. A case of renal transplant recipient complicated with cryptococcosis and amphotericin B induces acute tubular necrosis. *Jpn. Circ. J.* 41:1009-1013.
456. **Mocelin, A. J., L. Brandina, P. A. Gordan, J. L. S. Baldy, and P. P. Chieffi.** 1977. Immunosuppression and circulating *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a kidney transplant recipient. *Transplantation* 23:163.
457. **Modry, D. L., E. B. Stinson, P. E. Oyer, S. W. Jamieson, J. C. Baldwin, and N. E. Shumway.** 1985. Acute rejection and massive cyclosporin requirements in heart transplant recipients treated with rifampin. *Transplantation* 39:313-314.
458. **Mollison, L. C., M. J. Richards, P. D. R. Johnson, K. Hayes, W. J. Munckhof, R. M. Jones, P. D. Dabkowski, and P. W. Angus.** 1993. High-dose oral acyclovir reduces the incidence of cytomegalovirus infection in liver transplant recipients. *J. Infect. Dis.* 168:721-724.
459. **Monteforte, J. S., and C. A. Wood.** 1993. Pneumonia caused by *Nocardia nova* and *Aspergillus fumigatus* after cardiac transplantation. *Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.* 12:112-114.
460. **Mora, N. P., J. B. Cofer, H. Soloman, R. M. Goldstein, T. A. Gonwa, B. S. Husberg, and G. B. Klintmalm.** 1991. Analysis of severe infections (INF) after 180 consecutive liver transplants: the impact of amphotericin B prophylaxis for reducing the incidence and severity of fungal infections. *Transplant. Proc.* 23:1528-1530.
461. **Mora, N. P., T. A. Gonwa, R. M. Goldstein, B. S. Husberg, and G. B. Klintman.** 1992. Risk of postoperative infection after liver transplantation: a univariate and stepwise logistic regression analysis of risk factors in 150 consecutive patients. *Clin. Transplant.* 46:443-449.
462. **Mora, N. P., G. Klintman, H. Soloman, R. M. Goldstein, T. A. Gonwa, and B. S. Husberg.** 1992. Selective amphotericin B prophylaxis in the reduction of fungal infections after liver transplants. *Transplant. Proc.* 24:154-155.
463. **Morales, L. A., Z. A. Gonzalez, and E. A. Santiago-Delpin.** 1985. Chromoblastomycosis in a renal transplant patient. *Nephron* 40:238-240.
464. **Morduchowicz, G., S. D. Pitlik, Z. Shapira, D. Shmueli, A. Yussim, S. Djalovski, and J. B. Rosenfeld.** 1985. Infection in renal transplant recipients in Israel. *Isr. J. Med. Sci.* 21:791-797.
465. **Morgan, J. S., W. Schaffner, and W. J. Stone.** 1986. Opportunistic strongyloidiasis in renal transplant recipients. *Transplantation* 42:518-524.
466. **Mourad, G., J. P. Soullou, G. Chong, M. Pouliquen, M. Hourmant, and C. Mion.** 1985. Transmission of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* with renal allografts. *Nephron* 41:82-85.
467. **Mousdale, M., J. M. Harper, and G. N. Thatcher.** 1980. Unusual mycobacterium infection in a renal transplant recipient. *Med. J. Aust.* 2:450-451.
468. **Mulligan, D. C., R. M. Goldstein, J. S. Crippin, M. S. Abouljoud, M. F. Levy, B. S. Husberg, T. A. Gonwa, B. R. N. Foster, G. W. Tillery, and G. B. Klintman.** 1995. Use of anti-hepatitis C virus resopositive organs in liver transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* 27:1204-1205.
469. **Murdoch, M. E., and I. M. Leigh.** 1989. Sporotrichoid spread of cutaneous *Mycobacterium chelonae* infection. *Clin. Exp. Dermatol.* 14:309-312.
470. **Murray, H. W., J. O. Moore, and R. D. Luff.** 1975. Disseminated aspergillosis in a renal transplant patient: diagnostic difficulties re-emphasized. *Johns Hopkins Med. J.* 137:235-237.
471. **Murray-Leisure, K. A., R. C. Aber, L. J. Rowley, P. C. Applebaum, C. B. Wisman, J. L. Pennock, and W. S. Pierce.** 1986. Disseminated *Trichosporon beigelii* (*cutaneum*) infection in an artificial heart recipients. *JAMA* 21:2995-2998.
472. **Nadasdy, T., C. S. Park, S. C. Peiper, J. E. Wenzl, J. Oates, and F. G. Silva.** 1992. Epstein-Barr virus infection-associated renal disease: diagnostic use of molecular hybridization technology in patients with negative serology. *J. Am. Soc. Nephrol.* 2:1734-1742.
473. **Naidoff, M. A., and W. R. Green.** 1975. Endogenous *Aspergillus* endophthalmitis occurring after kidney transplant. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* 79:502-509.
474. **Nakazato, P. Z., W. Burns, P. Moore, R. Garcia-Kennecy, K. Cox, and C. Esquivel.** 1993. Viral prophylaxis in hepatic transplantation: preliminary report of a randomized trial of acyclovir and ganciclovir. *Transplant. Proc.* 25:1935-1937.
475. **Nalesnik, M. A., R. Jaffe, T. E. Starzl, A. J. Demetris, K. Porter, J. A. Burnham, L. Makowka, M. Ho, and J. Locker.** 1988. The pathology of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders occurring in the setting of cyclosporine A-prednisone immunosuppression. *Am. J. Pathol.* 133:173-192.
476. **Natas, O. B., and Y. Willassen.** 1983. Lung infection caused by *Nocardia asteroides* in a renal-transplant patient. *Scand. J. Infect. Dis.* 15:317-320.
477. **Nathan, S. D., D. J. Ross, P. Zakowski, R. M. Kass, and S. K. Koerner.** 1994. Utility of inhaled pentamidine prophylaxis in lung transplant recipients. *Chest* 105:417-420.
478. **Neeley, S. P., and D. W. Denning.** 1989. Cutaneous *Mycobacterium thermoresistable* infection in a heart transplant recipient. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* 11:608-611.
479. **Nemec, D. K., E. D. Lederer, and T. Samo.** 1989. Candidal splenic abscess in a renal transplant recipient. *Am. J. Kidney Dis.* 14:408-411.
480. **Ness, M. J., R. S. Markin, P. Wood, B. W. Shaw, and G. L. Woods.** 1989. Disseminated *Trichosporon beigelii* infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* 92:119-123.



481. Nichol, D. L., A. S. MacDonald, P. Belitsky, S. Lee, A. D. Cohen, H. Bitter-Suermann, J. Lowen, and A. Whalen. 1993. Reduction by combination prophylactic therapy with CMV hyperimmune globulin and acyclovir of the risk of primary CMV disease in renal transplant recipients. *Transplantation* **55**:841-846.
482. Nicholson, M. L., P. S. Veitch, P. K. Donnelly, and P. R. F. Bell. 1992. Systemic candidiasis caused by a renal transplant ureteric stent. *Br. J. Urol.* **70**:448-449.
483. Nicholson, M. L., P. S. Veitch, P. K. Donnelly, A. J. E. Flower, and P. R. F. Bell. 1990. Treatment of renal transplant-associated cytomegalovirus infection with ganciclovir. *Transplant. Proc.* **22**:1811-1812.
484. Niklasson, P. M., A. Hambræus, G. Lundgren, G. Magnusson, P. Sundelin, and C. G. Groth. 1978. *Listeria* encephalitis in five renal transplant recipients. *Acta Med. Scand.* **203**:181-185.
485. Norden, G., S. Björck, H. Persson, C. Svalander, X. Li, and L. Edebo. 1991. Cure of zygomycosis caused by a lipase-producing *Rhizopus* rhizopodiformis strain in a renal transplant patient. *Scand. J. Infect. Dis.* **23**:377-382.
486. Novick, R. J., C. E. Moreno-Cabral, E. B. Stinson, P. E. Oyer, V. A. Starnes, S. A. Hunt, and N. E. Shumway. 1990. Nontuberculous mycobacterial infections in heart transplant recipients: a seventeen-year experience. *J. Heart Transplant.* **9**:357-363.
487. Oaks, T. E., W. E. Pae, J. L. Pennock, J. L. Myers, and W. S. Pierce. 1988. Aortic rupture caused by fungal aortitis: successful management after heart transplantation. *J. Heart Transplant.* **7**:162-164.
488. Offermann, G., F. Keller, and M. Molzahn. 1985. Low cyclosporin A blood levels and acute graft rejection in a renal transplant recipient during rifampin treatment. *Am. J. Nephrol.* **5**:385-387.
489. O'Grady, J. G., S. Sutherland, F. Harvey, R. Y. Calne, G. J. M. Alexander, P. T. Donaldson, B. Portmann, and R. Williams. 1988. Cytomegalovirus infection and donor/recipients HLA antigens: interdependent co-factors in pathogenesis of vanishing bile duct syndrome after liver transplantation. *Lancet* **ii**:302-305.
490. Ogunbiyi, O. A., J. H. Scholefield, A. T. Raftery, J. H. F. Smith, S. Duffy, F. Sharp, and K. Rogers. 1994. Prevalence of anal human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial neoplasia in renal allograft recipients. *Br. J. Surg.* **81**:365-367.
491. O'Hair, D. P., C. P. Johnson, A. M. Roza, and M. B. Adams. 1990. Treatment of transplant rejection in the presence of cytomegalovirus viremia. *Transplant. Proc.* **22**:1815-1817.
492. Oliver, W. 1976. Tuberculosis in renal transplant recipients. *Med. J. Aust.* **1**:828-829.
493. Olsen, S. L., T. E. Eastburn, D. G. Renlund, J. B. O'Connell, J. E. Lassetter, M. R. Bristow, and The Utah Cardiac Transplant Program. 1990. Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole prevents *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in cardiac transplant recipients. *J. Heart Transplant.* **9**:59.
494. Orr, K. E., F. K. Gould, G. Short, J. H. Dark, C. J. Hilton, P. A. Corris, and R. Freeman. 1994. Outcome of *Toxoplasma gondii* mismatches in heart transplant recipients over a period of 8 years. *J. Infect.* **29**:249-253.
495. Owens, N. J., C. H. Nightingale, R. T. Schweizer, P. K. Schauer, P. T. Dekker, and R. Quintilliani. 1984. Prophylaxis of oral candidiasis with clotrimazole troches. *Arch. Intern. Med.* **144**:290-293.
496. Palazzo, J. P., K. Lundquist, D. Mitchell, K. R. Mittal, H. W. Hann, S. Munoz, J. M. Jacobs, and P. Martin. 1993. Rapid development of lymphoma following liver transplantation in a recipient with hepatitis B and primary hemochromatosis. *Am. J. Gastroenterol.* **88**:102-104.
497. Palestine, A. G. 1988. Clinical aspects of cytomegalovirus retinitis. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **10**:S515-S521.
498. Palmer, B. F., J. Hernandez, A. Sagalowsky, I. Dawidson, and J. H. Helderman. 1989. Documentation of fungal pyelonephritis of the renal allograft by fine needle aspiration cytology. *Transplant. Proc.* **21**:3598-3599.
499. Pan, S.-H., P. Rosenthal, T. K. Howard, L. G. Podesta, L. Sher, and L. Makowka. 1992. Evaluation of three cytomegalovirus infection prophylactic regimens in liver transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **24**:1466-1467.
500. Paradis, I. L., and P. Williams. 1993. Infection after lung transplantation. *Semin. Respir. Infect.* **8**:207-215.
501. Pass, R. F., W. K. Long, R. J. Whitley, S. J. Soong, A. G. Diethelm, D. W. Reynolds, and C. A. Alford. 1978. Productive infection with cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in renal transplant recipients; role of source of kidney. *J. Infect. Dis.* **137**:556-563.
502. Pass, R. F., R. J. Whitley, J. D. Whelchel, A. G. Diethelm, D. W. Reynolds, and C. A. Alford. 1979. Identification of patients with increased risk of infection with herpes simplex virus after renal transplantation. *J. Infect. Dis.* **140**:487-492.
503. Patel, R., F. Cockerill, M. Porayko, D. Osmon, D. Ilstrup, and M. Keating. 1994. Lactobacilemia in liver transplantation patients. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **18**:207-212.
504. Patel, R., C. Gustafarro, R. Krom, R. Wiesner, G. Roberts, and C. Paya. 1994. Phaeoohyphomycosis due to *Scopulariopsis brumptii* in a liver transplant recipient. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **19**:198-200.
505. Patel, R., D. W. Klein, M. J. Espy, W. S. Harmsen, D. M. Ilstrup, C. V. Paya, and T. F. Smith. 1995. Optimization of the detection of cytomegalovirus viremia by shell vial in transplantation recipients. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **33**:2984-2986.
506. Patel, R., G. D. Roberts, M. R. Keating, and C. V. Paya. 1994. Infections due to nontuberculous mycobacteria in kidney, heart, and liver transplant recipients. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **19**:263-273.
507. Patel, R., T. F. Smith, M. Espy, D. Portela, R. H. Wiesner, R. A. F. Krom, and C. V. Paya. 1995. A prospective comparison of molecular diagnostic techniques for the early detection of cytomegalovirus in liver transplant recipients. *J. Infect. Dis.* **171**:1010-1014.
508. Patel, R., T. F. Smith, M. J. Espy, R. H. Wiesner, R. A. F. Krom, D. Portela, and C. V. Paya. 1994. Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in sera of liver transplant recipients. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **32**:1431-1434.
509. Patel, S. R., T. J. Kirby, P. M. McCarthy, D. P. Meeker, P. Stillwell, T. W. Rice, M. S. Kavuru, and A. C. Mehta. 1993. Lung transplantation: the Cleveland Clinic experience. *Cleveland Clin. J. Med.* **60**:303-319.
510. Patterson, J. W., A. H. Broecker, M. J. Kornstein, and A. S. Mills. 1988. Cutaneous cytomegalovirus infection in a liver transplant recipient. *Am. J. Dermatopathol.* **10**:524-530.
511. Patterson, T. F., V. T. Andriole, M. J. Zervos, D. Therassa, and C. A. Kauffman. 1990. The epidemiology of pseudallescheriasis complicating transplantation: Nosocomial and community-acquired infection. *Mycoses* **33**:297-302.
512. Paya, C. V. 1993. Fungal infections in solid-organ transplantation. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **16**:677-688.
513. Paya, C. V., and P. E. Hermans. 1989. Bacterial infections after liver transplantation. *Eur. J. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.* **8**:499-504.
514. Paya, C. V., P. E. Hermans, J. A. Washington, T. F. Smith, J. P. Anhalt, R. H. Wiesner, and R. A. F. Krom. 1989. Incidence, distribution, and outcome of episodes of infection in 100 orthotopic liver transplantations. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* **64**:555-564.
515. Paya, C. V., P. E. Hermans, T. F. Smith, J. Rakela, R. H. Wiesner, R. A. F. Krom, V. E. Torres, S. Sterioff, and C. J. Wilkowske. 1988. Efficacy of ganciclovir in liver and kidney transplant recipients with severe cytomegalovirus infection. *Transplantation* **46**:229-234.
516. Paya, C. V., P. E. Hermans, R. H. Wiesner, J. Ludwig, T. F. Smith, J. Rakela, and R. A. F. Krom. 1989. Cytomegalovirus hepatitis in liver transplantation: prospective analysis of 93 consecutive orthotopic liver transplantations. *J. Infect. Dis.* **160**:752-758.
517. Paya, C. V., E. Marin, M. Keating, R. Dickson, M. Porayko, and R. Wiesner. 1993. Solid organ transplantation: results and implications of acyclovir use in liver transplants. *J. Med. Virol.* **1**:123-127.
518. Paya, C. V., T. F. Smith, J. Ludwig, and P. E. Hermans. 1989. Rapid shell vial culture and tissue histology compared with serology for the rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in liver transplantation. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* **64**:670-675.
519. Paya, C. V., R. H. Wiesner, P. E. Herman, J. J. Larson-Keller, D. M. Ilstrup, R. A. F. Krom, S. Rettke, and T. F. Smith. 1993. Risk factors for cytomegalovirus and severe bacterial infections following liver transplantation: a prospective multivariate time-dependent analysis. *J. Hepatol.* **18**:185-195.
520. Paya, C. V., R. H. Wiesner, P. E. Hermans, J. J. Larson-Keller, D. M. Ilstrup, R. A. F. Krom, B. Moore, J. Ludwig, and T. F. Smith. 1992. Lack of association between cytomegalovirus infection, HLA matching and the vanishing bile duct syndrome after liver transplantation. *Hepatology* **16**:66-70.
521. Pehlivanoglu, E., M. E. Amant, R. L. Jenkins, A. Bothe, P. N. Benotti, W. H. Dzik, P. Costello, U. Khettry, C. Trey, G. M. Eliopoulos, and A. W. Karmel. 1990. Severe cytomegalovirus infection and immunosuppressive therapy in pediatric liver transplantation. *Turk. J. Pediatr.* **32**:3-11.
522. Perandones, C. E., A. J. Roncoroni, N. S. Frega, H. M. Bianchini, and O. Hubscher. 1991. *Mycobacterium gastrii* arthritis: septic arthritis due to *Mycobacterium gastrii* in a patient with a renal transplant. *J. Rheumatol.* **18**:777-778.
523. Pereira, B. J. G. 1993. Hepatitis C in organ transplantation: its significance and influence on transplantation policies. *Curr. Opin. Nephrol. Hypertens.* **2**:912-922.
524. Pereira, B. J. G., E. L. Milford, R. L. Kirkman, and A. S. Levey. 1992. Transmission of hepatitis C virus by organ transplantation. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **325**:454-450.
525. Perfect, J. R., D. T. Durack, and H. A. Gallis. 1983. Cryptococemia. *Medicine* **62**:98-109.
526. Perschak, H., J. Gubler, R. Speich, and E. Russi. 1991. Pulmonary nocardiosis concurrent with *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in two patients undergoing immunosuppressive therapy. *J. Infect.* **23**:183-185.
527. Peters, C., P. Peterson, P. Marabella, R. L. Simmons, and J. S. Najarian. 1983. Continuous sulfa prophylaxis for urinary tract infection in renal transplant recipients. *Am. J. Surg.* **146**:589-593.
528. Peterson, P. K., M. V. Dahl, R. J. Howard, R. L. Simmons, and J. S. Najarian. 1982. Mucormycosis and cutaneous histoplasmosis in a renal transplant recipient. *Arch. Dermatol.* **118**:275-277.
529. Pettersson, E., T. Hovi, J. Ahonen, A. P. Fiddian, K. Salmela, K. Hockerstedt, B. Eklund, E. von Willebrand, and P. Hayry. 1985. Prophylactic oral

- acyclovir after renal transplantation. *Transplantation* **39**:279–281.
530. Pirsch, J. D., M. J. Armbrust, R. J. Stratta, A. M. D'Alessandro, H. W. Sollinger, F. O. Belzer, M. Kalayoglu, and D. G. Maki. 1989. Perioperative infection in liver transplant recipients under a quadruple immunosuppressive protocol. *Transplant. Proc.* **21**:3559.
  531. Plá, M. P., J. Berenguer, J. A. Arzuaga, R. Banares, J. R. Polo, and E. Bouza. 1992. Surgical wound infections by *Aspergillus fumigatus* in liver transplant recipients. *Diagn. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.* **15**:703–706.
  532. Plotkin, S. A., H. M. Friedman, G. R. Fleisher, D. C. Dafoe, R. A. Grossman, M. L. Smiley, S. E. Starr, C. Wlodaver, A. D. Friedman, and C. F. Barker. 1984. Towne-vaccine-induced prevention of cytomegalovirus disease after renal transplants. *Lancet* **i**:528–530.
  533. Plotkin, S. A., E. Gonczol, and S. E. Starr. 1988. Subunit vaccine against human cytomegalovirus (HCMV), abstr. 735. *In* Program and Abstracts of the 28th Interscience Conference on Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy. American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.
  534. Plotkin, S. A., and E.-S. Huang. 1985. Cytomegalovirus vaccine virus (Towne strain) does not induce latency. *J. Infect. Dis.* **152**:395–397.
  535. Plotkin, S. A., S. E. Starr, H. M. Friedman, K. Brayman, S. Harris, S. Jackson, N. B. Tustin, R. Grossman, D. Dafoe, and C. Barker. 1991. Effect of Towne live virus vaccine on cytomegalovirus disease after renal transplant. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **114**:525–531.
  536. Pluemecke, G., J. Williams, D. Elliott, and L. C. Paul. 1992. Renal transplant artery rupture secondary to *Candida* infection. *Nephron* **61**:98–101.
  537. Polo, J. M., E. Fabrega, F. Cassafont, M. C. Farinas, R. Salesa, A. Vazquez, and J. Berciano. 1992. Treatment of cerebral aspergillosis after liver transplantation. *Neurology* **42**:1817–1819.
  538. Portela, D., R. Patel, M. Keating, et al. 1993. A randomized controlled trial evaluating ganciclovir followed by high dose acyclovir versus acyclovir in the prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection in liver transplantation. *In* Second Congress of the International Liver Transplantation Society.
  539. Portela, D., R. Patel, J. Larson-Keller, D. Ilstrup, J. Steers, R. Wiesner, R. Krom, and C. Paya. 1995. OKT3 treatment for allograft rejection is a risk factor for cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplantation. *J. Infect. Dis.* **171**:1014–1018.
  540. Power, C., S. D. Poland, K. H. Kassim, J. C. E. Kaufman, and G. P. A. Rice. 1990. Encephalopathy in liver transplantation: neuropathology and CMV infection. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.* **17**:378–381.
  541. Prayson, R. A., and M. L. Estes. 1995. The neuropathology of cardiac allograft transplantation. An autopsy series of 18 patients. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.* **119**:59–63.
  542. Preiksaitis, J. K., F. Diaz-Mitoma, F. Mirzayans, S. Roberts, and D. L. J. Tyrrell. 1992. Quantitative oropharyngeal Epstein-Barr virus shedding in renal and cardiac transplant recipients: relationship to immunosuppressive therapy, serologic responses, and the risk of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. *J. Infect. Dis.* **166**:986–994.
  543. Prian, G. W., and L. J. Koep. 1994. Elimination of cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplant patients treated prophylactically with combination cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin and ganciclovir. *Transplant. Proc.* **26**:54–55.
  544. Proca, E., and A. Popescu. 1991. Tuberculous cerebral abscess 8 years after renal transplantation. *Br. J. Urol.* **68**:205.
  545. Prodingner, W. M., H. Bonatti, F. Allerberger, G. Wewalka, T. G. Harrison, M. P. Dierich, R. Margreiter, and F. Tiefenbrunner. 1994. Legionella pneumonia in transplant recipients: a cluster of cases of eight years' duration. *J. Hosp. Infect.* **26**:191–202.
  546. Prokurat, S., E. Drabik, R. Genda, and E. Vogt. 1993. Ganciclovir in cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in high-risk pediatric renal transplant patients. *Transplant. Proc.* **25**:2577.
  547. Qadri, S. M. H., F. Al Dayel, M. J. Strampfer, and B. A. Cuhna. 1988. Urinary tract infection caused by *Hansenula anomala*. *Mycopathologia* **104**:99–101.
  548. Qunibi, W. Y., M. B. Al-Sibai, S. Taher, E. J. Harder, E. De Vol, O. Al-Furayh, and H. E. Ginn. 1991. Mycobacterial infection after renal transplantation—report of 14 cases and review of the literature. *Q. J. Med.* **77**:1039–1060.
  549. Raakow, R., R. Steffen, B. Lefebvre, W. O. Bechstein, G. Blumhardt, and P. Neuhaus. 1990. Selective bowel decontamination effectively prevents gram-negative bacterial infections after liver transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **22**:1556–1557.
  550. Raby, N., G. Forbes, and R. Williams. 1990. Nocardia infection in patients with liver transplants or chronic liver disease: radiologic findings. *Radiology* **174**:713–716.
  551. Rakela, J., R. H. Wiesner, H. F. Taswell, T. F. Smith, J. D. Perkins, and R. A. F. Krom. 1987. Incidence of cytomegalovirus infection and its relationship to donor-recipient serologic status in liver transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **19**:2399–2402.
  552. Ralph, E. D., K. R. Barber, and C. W. M. Grant. 1991. Liposomal amphotericin B: an effective, nontoxic preparation for the treatment of urinary tract infections caused by *Candida albicans*. *Am. J. Nephrol.* **11**:118–122.
  553. Ramirez, J. C., G. A. Patterson, T. Winton, A. L. de Hoyos, J. D. Miller, J. R. Maurer, and The Toronto Lung Transplant Group. 1992. Bilateral lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. *J. Thorac. Cardiovasc. Surg.* **103**:287–294.
  554. Ramon, Y., M. Oberman, I. Horowitz, and A. Freedman. 1977. Extensive maxillary sequestration resulting from rhinocerebral mucormycosis. *J. Oral Surg.* **35**:989–991.
  555. Rancewicz, Z., G. Halama, M. Smogorzewski, M. Durlik, D. Rowinska, M. Rao, J. Juskow, and J. Wyzgal. 1990. The usefulness of hyperimmune globulin for treatment of overt cytomegalovirus infection in allograft recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **22**:1818–1819.
  556. Randhawa, P. S., and S. A. Yousem. 1990. Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disease in a heart-lung allograft. Demonstration of host origin by restriction fragment-length polymorphism analysis. *Transplantation* **49**:126–130.
  557. Randhawa, P. S., S. A. Yousem, I. L. Paradis, J. A. Dauber, B. P. Griffith, and J. Locker. 1989. The clinical spectrum, pathology, and clonal analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorders in heart-lung transplant recipients. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* **92**:177–185.
  558. Rao, K. V., T. J. O'Brien, and R. C. Andersen. 1981. Septic arthritis due to *Nocardia asteroides* after successful kidney transplantation. *Arthritis Rheum.* **24**:99–101.
  559. Rappaport, D. C., G. L. Weisbrod, and S. J. Herman. 1989. Cyclosporine-induced lymphoma following a unilateral lung transplant. The Toronto Lung Transplant Group. *Can. Assoc. Radiol. J.* **40**:110–111.
  560. Rattazzi, L. C., R. L. Simmons, P. K. Spanos, D. S. Bradford, and J. S. Najarian. 1975. Successful management of miliary tuberculosis after renal transplantation. *Am. J. Surg.* **130**:359–361.
  561. Reed, E. C., J. L. Wolford, K. J. Kopecky, K. E. Lilleby, P. S. Dandliker, J. L. Todaro, G. B. McDonald, and J. D. Meyers. 1990. Ganciclovir for the treatment of cytomegalovirus gastroenteritis in bone marrow transplant patients. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **112**:505–510.
  562. Rees, W., S. Schuler, M. Hummel, S. Hempel, J. Moller, and R. Hetzer. 1995. Primary cutaneous *Nocardia farcinica* infection after heart transplantation: a case report. *J. Thorac. Cardiovasc. Surg.* **109**:181–183.
  563. Rela, M., N. D. Heaton, V. Vougas, N. Rolando, J. Wade, B. Portmann, R. Williams, and K. C. Tan. 1993. Gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall after orthotopic liver transplantation: invasive cutaneous candidiasis. *Postgrad. Med. J.* **69**:494–496.
  564. Renoult, E., B. Aymard, M. J. Gregoire, A. Bellou, J. Hubert, D. Hestin, P. Lederlin, and M. Kessler. 1995. Epstein-Barr virus lymphoproliferative disease of donor origin after kidney transplantation: a case report. *Am. J. Kidney Dis.* **26**:84–87.
  565. Renoult, E., M. Kessler, B. Jonon, and J. L. Schmit. 1990. Significance of seroconversion against *Legionella* after renal transplantation: report of five cases. *Clin. Nephrol.* **33**:209. (Letter.)
  566. Reyes, J., K. Abu-Elmagd, A. Tzakis, B. Nour, A. Casavilla, S. Kusne, M. Green, M. Alessiani, A. Jain, J. J. Fung, S. Todo, and T. E. Starzl. 1992. Infectious complications after human small bowel transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **24**:1249–1250.
  567. Reznik, M., J. Halleux, E. Urbain, R. Mouchette, P. Castermans, and M. Beaujean. 1981. Two cases of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy after renal transplantation. *Acta Neuropathol. Suppl.* **7**:189–191.
  568. Ribot, S., and H. H. Eslami. 1992. HIV infection in kidney transplant recipients. *N. J. Med.* **89**:597–599.
  569. Richardson, W., R. B. Colvin, S. H. Cheeseman, N. E. Tolkoff-Rubin, J. T. Herrin, A. B. Cosimi, A. B. Collins, M. S. Hirsch, R. T. McCluskey, P. S. Russell, and R. H. Rubin. 1981. Glomerulopathy associated with cytomegalovirus viremia in renal allografts. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **305**:57–63.
  570. Riddler, S. A., M. C. Breinig, and J. L. C. McKnight. 1994. Increased levels of circulating Epstein-Barr virus EBV-infected lymphocytes and decreased EBV nuclear antigen antibody responses are associated with the development of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in solid-organ transplant recipients. *Blood* **3**:972–984.
  571. Rifkind, D., T. L. Marchioro, S. A. Schneck, and R. B. Hill. 1967. Systemic fungal infections complicating renal transplantation and immunosuppressive therapy. *Am. J. Med.* **43**:28–38.
  572. Ringden, O., B. Lönnqvist, T. Paulin, J. Ahlmen, G. Klintman, B. Wahren, and J.-Ö. Ernestedt. 1986. Pharmacokinetics, safety and preliminary clinical experiences using foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in bone marrow and renal transplant recipients. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.* **17**:373–387.
  573. Riska, H., and B. Kuhlback. 1979. Tuberculosis and kidney transplantation. *Acta Med. Scand.* **205**:637–640.
  574. Rondeau, E., B. Bourgeon, M. N. Peraldi, P. Lang, C. Buisson, K. M. Schulte, B. Weill, and J. D. Sraer. 1993. Effect of prophylactic ganciclovir on cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.* **8**:858–862.
  575. Rondeau, E., C. Farquet, P. Ruedin, D. Fries, and J. D. Sraer. 1990. Efficacy of early treatment of cytomegalovirus infection by ganciclovir in renal transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **22**:1813–1814.
  576. Rook, A. 1988. Interactions of cytomegalovirus with the human immune system. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **10**(Suppl. 3):S460–S467.

577. Rosen, T. 1983. Cutaneous *Mycobacterium kansasii* infection presenting as cellulitis. *Cutis* 31:87-89.
578. Rosman, C., I. J. Klompaker, G. J. Bonsel, R. P. Bleichrodt, J. P. Arends, and M. J. H. Slooff. 1990. The efficacy of selective bowel decontamination as infection prevention after liver transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* 22:1554-1555.
579. Ross, C., H. Reynon, J. Savill, et al. 1991. Ganciclovir treatment for cytomegalovirus infection in immunocompromised patients with renal disease. *Q. J. Med.* 81:929-936.
580. Rossaint, R., R. Raakow, K. Lewandowski, K. Slama, R. Steffen, G. Blumhardt, R. Lutgebrune, P. Neuhaus, and K. Falke. 1991. Strategy for prevention of infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* 23:1965-1966.
581. Roth, D., K. Zucker, R. Cirocco, A. DeMattos, G. W. Burke, J. Nery, V. Esquenazi, S. Babishkin, and J. Miller. 1994. The impact of hepatitis C virus infection on renal allograft recipients. *Kidney Int.* 45:238-244.
582. Rubin, R. H. 1994. Infection in the organ transplant recipient, p. 629-705. In R. H. Rubin and L. S. Young (ed.), *Clinical approach to infection in the compromised host*, 3rd ed. Plenum Medical Book Co., New York, N.Y.
583. Rubin, R. H. 1993. Infectious disease complications of renal transplantation. *Kidney Int.* 44:221-236.
584. Rubin, R. H., and N. E. Tolkoff-Rubin. 1993. Antimicrobial strategies in the care of organ transplant recipients. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.* 37:619-624.
585. Rubin, R. H., J. S. Wolfson, A. B. Cosimi, and N. E. Tolkoff-Rubin. 1981. Infection in the renal transplant recipient. *Am. J. Med.* 70:405-411.
586. Ruskin, J. D., R. P. Wood, M. R. Bailey, C. K. Whitmore, and B. W. Shaw. 1992. Comparative trial of oral clotrimazole and nystatin for oropharyngeal candidiasis prophylaxis in orthotopic liver transplant patients. *Oral Surg. Oral Med. Oral Pathol.* 74:567-571.
587. Ryan, C. G., and B. W. Dwyer. 1983. New characteristics of *Mycobacterium haemophilus*. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 18:976-977.
588. Sack, K., G. Schwieder, R. Marre, and J. Hoyer. 1985. Nocardial infection in a renal transplant recipient—a case report. *Scand. J. Urol. Nephrol. Suppl.* 92:59-66.
589. Saigenji, H., M. Kaneko, B. Rhenmen, R. J. Williams, M. A. Vasu, T. B. Icenogle, and J. G. Copeland. 1991. *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia after heart transplantation. *Ann. Thorac. Surg.* 52:107-111.
590. Saliba, F., J. L. Arulnaden, J. Gugenheim, C. Serves, D. Samuel, A. Bismuth, D. Mathieu, and H. Bismuth. 1989. CMV hyperimmune globulin prophylaxis after liver transplantation: a prospective randomized controlled study. *Transplant. Proc.* 21:2260-2262.
591. Saliba, F., D. Eyraud, D. Samuel, M. F. David, J. L. Arulnaden, E. Dussaiz, D. Mathieu, and H. Bismuth. 1993. Randomized controlled trial of acyclovir for the prevention of cytomegalovirus infection and disease in liver transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* 25:1444-1445.
592. Saliba, F., J. Gugenheim, D. Samuel, A. Bismuth, D. Mathieu, C. Serres, and H. Bismuth. 1987. Incidence of cytomegalovirus infection and effects of cytomegalovirus immune globulin prophylaxis after orthotopic liver transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* 19:4081-4082.
593. Salizzoni, J. L., P. Tiruvilumala, and L. B. Reichman. 1992. Liver transplantation: an unheralded probable risk for tuberculosis. *Tubercle Lung Dis.* 73:232-238.
594. Salmela, K., K. Hoehnerstedt, I. Lautenschlager, B. Eklund, H. Isoniemi, C. Holmberg, and J. Ahonen. 1990. Ganciclovir in the treatment of severe cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplant patients. *Transplant. Proc.* 22:238-240.
595. Salt, A., G. Sutehall, M. Sargaion, C. Woodward, N. D. Barnes, R. Y. Calne, and T. G. Wreghitt. 1990. Viral and Toxoplasma gondii infections in children after liver transplantation. *J. Clin. Pathol.* 43:63-67.
596. Sampaio, M., L. E. Ianhez, and E. Sabbaga. 1992. Protective effect of cyclosporine in human renal posttransplant cryptococcosis. *Transplant. Proc.* 24:3091.
597. Samra, Y., Y. Shaked, and M. K. Maier. 1986. Nontyphoid salmonellosis in renal transplant recipients: report of five cases and review of the literature. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* 8:431-440.
598. Samuel, D., A. Bismuth, C. Serres, J. L. Arulnaden, M. Reynes, J. P. Benhamou, C. Brechet, and H. Bismuth. 1991. HBV infection after liver transplantation in HBsAg positive patients: experience with long-term immunoprophylaxis. *Transplant. Proc.* 23:1492-1494.
599. Sanger, J. R., D. A. Stampff, and T. R. Franson. 1987. Recurrent granulomatous synovitis due to *Mycobacterium kansasii* in a renal transplant recipient. *J. Hand Surg.* 12A:435-441.
600. Santiago-Delphin, E. A., E. Mora, Z. A. Gonzalez, L. A. Morales-Otero, and R. Bermudez. 1988. Factors in an outbreak of *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in a transplant unit. *Transplant. Proc.* 20:462-465.
601. Sartin, J. S., M. P. Wilhelm, M. R. Keating, K. Batts, and R. A. Krom. 1994. A case of *Aspergillus fumigatus* peritonitis complicating liver transplantation. *Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.* 13:25-28.
602. Sawyer, M. D., J. L. Mayoral, K. J. Gillingham, M. A. Kramer, and D. L. Dunn. 1993. Treatment of recurrent cytomegalovirus disease in patients receiving solid organ transplants. *Arch. Surg.* 128:165-170.
603. Sayage, L. H., T. A. Gonwa, R. M. Goldstein, B. S. Husberg, and G. B. Klintmalm. 1989. Cytomegalovirus infection in orthotopic liver transplantation. *Transplant. Int.* 2:96-101.
604. Sayers, M. H., K. C. Anderson, L. T. Goodnough, S. R. Kurtz, T. A. Lane, P. Piscotto, and L. E. Silberstein. 1992. Reducing the risk for transfusion-transmitted cytomegalovirus infection. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 116:55-62.
605. Schad, G. A. 1986. Cyclosporine may eliminate the threat of overwhelming strongyloidiasis in immunosuppressed patients. *J. Infect. Dis.* 153:178.
606. Schafers, H. J., J. Cremers, T. Wahlers, W. Holle, H. G. Fieguth, G. Herrmann, and A. Haverich. 1987. *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia following heart transplantation. *Eur. J. Cardio-Thorac. Surg.* 1:49-52.
607. Schmidt, K., M. Burdelski, U. Bernsau, J. Brodehl, B. Ringe, W. Lauchart, K. Wonigeit, R. Pichlamayr, and H. Milbradt. 1987. Analysis of current results of liver transplantation in children. *Transplant. Proc.* 19:2449-2450.
608. Schober, R., and M. M. Herman. 1973. Neuropathology of cardiac transplantation. Survey of 31 cases. *Lancet* i:962-967.
609. Schroter, G. P., and R. Weil. 1977. *Listeria monocytogenes* infection after renal transplantation. *Arch. Intern. Med.* 137:1395-1399.
610. Schroter, G. P. J., K. Bakshandeh, B. S. Husberg, and R. Weil. 1977. Coccidioidomycosis and renal transplantation. *Transplantation* 23:485-489.
611. Schroter, G. P. J., M. Hoelscher, C. W. Putnam, K. A. Porter, and T. E. Starzl. 1977. Fungus infections after liver transplantation. *Ann. Surg.* 186:115-122.
612. Schroter, G. P. J., M. Hoelscher, C. W. Putnam, K. A. Porter, J. F. Hansbrough, and T. E. Starzl. 1976. Infections complication orthotopic liver transplantation: a study emphasizing graft-related septicemia. *Arch. Surg.* 111:1337-1347.
613. Schroter, G. P. J., D. R. Temple, B. S. Husberg, R. Weil, and T. E. Starzl. 1976. Cryptococcosis after renal transplantation: report of ten cases. *Surgery* 79:268-277.
614. Schumaker, J. D., J. D. Band, G. L. Lensmeyer, and W. A. Craig. 1978. Thiabendazole treatment of severe strongyloidiasis in a hemodialyzed patient. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 89:644-645.
615. Schwarz, A., F. Hoffmann, J. L'age-Stehr, A. M. Tegzess, and G. Offermann. 1987. Human immunodeficiency virus transmission by organ donation. Outcome in cornea and kidney recipients. *Transplantation* 44:21-24.
616. Schwend, M., M. Tiemann, H. H. Kreipe, M. R. Parwaresch, E. G. Kraatz, G. Herrmann, R. P. Spielmann, and J. Barth. 1994. Rapidly growing Epstein-Barr virus-associated pulmonary lymphoma after heart transplantation. *Eur. Respir. J.* 7:612-616.
617. Scoggin, C. H., and N. B. Call. 1977. Acute respiratory failure due to disseminated strongyloidiasis in a renal transplant recipient. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 87:456-458.
618. Scroggs, M. W., J. A. Wolfe, R. R. Bollinger, and F. Sanfilippo. 1987. Causes of death in renal transplant recipients. A review of autopsy findings from 1966 through 1985. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.* 111:983-987.
619. Seale, L., C. J. Jones, S. Kathalia, G. G. Jackson, M. Mozes, M. S. Maddux, and D. Packham. 1985. Prevention of herpesvirus infection in renal allograft recipients by low-dose oral acyclovir. *JAMA* 254:3435-3438.
620. Segal, R., D. Shmueli, A. Yussim, M. Sandbank, I. Alteras, and Z. Shapira. 1989. Renal transplant incidence of superficial fungal infection as related to immunosuppressive therapy. *Transplant. Proc.* 21:2114-2116.
621. Segovia, J., L. A. Pulpon, M. G. Crespo, R. Daza, J. C. Rodriguez, A. Rubio, S. Serrano, M. C. Carreno, A. Varela, R. Aranguena, and M. Yebra. 1994. *Rhodococcus equi*: first case in a heart transplant recipient. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* 13:332-335.
622. Seltzer, J., V. C. Broadus, R. Jacobs, and J. A. Golden. 1986. Reactivation of coccidioides infection. *West. J. Med.* 145:96-98.
623. Serody, J. S., M. R. Mill, F. C. Deterbeck, D. T. Harris, and M. S. Cohen. 1993. Blastomycosis in transplant recipients: report of a case and review. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 16:54-58.
624. Shaariah, W., Z. Morad, and A. B. Suleiman. 1992. Cryptococcosis in renal transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* 24:1898-1899.
625. Sharples, L. D., N. Caine, P. Mullins, J. P. Scott, E. Solis, T. A. H. English, S. R. Large, P. M. Schofield, and J. Wallwork. 1991. Risk factor analysis for the major hazards following heart transplantation—rejection, infection, and coronary occlusive disease. *Transplantation* 52:244-252.
626. Shea, B. F., S. Hoffman, G. P. Sesin, and S. M. Hammer. 1987. Ganciclovir hepatotoxicity. *Pharmacotherapy* 7:223-226.
627. Shennib, H., G. Massard, M. Reynaud, and M. Noirclerc. 1994. Efficacy of OKT3 therapy for acute rejection in isolated lung. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* 13:514-519.
628. Shrader, S. K., J. C. Watts, J. A. Dancik, and J. D. Band. 1986. Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as cellulitis with recrotizing vasculitis. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* 24:860-862.
629. Shuster, E. A., J. S. Beneke, G. E. Tegmeier, G. R. Pearson, C. A. Gleaves, A. D. Wold, and T. F. Smith. 1985. Monoclonal antibody for rapid laboratory detection of cytomegalovirus infections: characterization and diagnostic application. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 60:577-585.
630. Shuttleworth, D., C. M. Philpot, and J. R. Salaman. 1987. Cutaneous fungal infection following renal transplantation: a case control study. *Br. J. Dermatol.* 117:585-590.

631. Silverman, R. A., A. R. Rhodes, and P. H. Dennehy. 1986. Disseminated intravascular coagulation and purpura fulminans in a patient with candida sepsis. Biopsy of purpura fulminans as an aid to diagnosis of systemic candida infection. *Am. J. Med.* **80**:679-684.
632. Simmons, R. L., A. J. Matas, L. C. Rattassi, H. H. Balfour, R. J. Howard, and J. S. Najarian. 1977. Clinical characteristics of the lethal cytomegalovirus infection following renal transplantation. *Surgery* **82**:537-546.
633. Simonds, R. J., S. D. Holmberg, R. L. Hurwitz, T. R. Coleman, S. Bottenfeld, S. H. Kohlenberg, K. G. Castro, B. A. Dahan, C. A. Schable, et al. 1992. Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from a seronegative organ and tissue donor. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **326**:726-732.
634. Simpson, G. L., T. A. Raffin, and J. S. Remington. 1982. Association of prior nocardiosis and subsequent occurrence of nontuberculous mycobacteriosis in a defined, immunosuppressed population. *J. Infect. Dis.* **146**:211-219.
635. Sindhuphak, W., E. MacDonald, E. Head, and R. D. Hudson. 1985. *Exophiala jeikei* infection in a postrenal transplant patient. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.* **13**:877-881.
636. Singer, M. A., W. S. Hagler, and H. E. Grossniklaus. 1993. *Toxoplasma gondii* retinochoroiditis after liver transplantation. *Retina* **13**:40-45.
637. Singh, N., J. S. Dummer, S. Kusne, M. K. Breinig, J. A. Armstrong, L. Makawoka, T. E. Starzl, and M. Ho. 1988. Infections with cytomegalovirus and other herpesvirus in 121 liver transplant recipients: transmission by donated organ and the effect of OKT3 antibodies. *J. Infect. Dis.* **158**:124-131.
638. Singh, N., T. Gayowski, J. Singh, and V. L. Yu. 1995. Invasive gastrointestinal zygomycosis in a liver transplant recipient: case report and review of zygomycosis in solid-organ transplant recipients. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **20**:617-620.
639. Singh, N., L. Mielec, V. L. Yu, and T. Gayowski. 1993. Invasive aspergillosis in liver transplant recipients: association with candidemia and consumption coagulopathy and failure of prophylaxis with low dose amphotericin B. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **17**:906-908.
640. Singh, N., L. Mielec, V. L. Yu, and T. E. Starzl. 1994. Decreased incidence of viral infections in liver transplant recipients. Possible effects of FK506? *Dig. Dis. Sci.* **39**:15-18.
641. Singh, N., V. L. Yu, L. Mietes, M. W. Wagener, R. C. Miner, and T. Gayoski. 1994. High-dose acyclovir compared with short-course preemptive therapy to prevent cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplant recipients. A randomized trial. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **120**:375-381.
642. Sinnott, J. T., and P. J. Emmanuel. 1990. Mycobacterial infections in the transplant patient. *Semin. Respir. Infect.* **5**:65-73.
643. Sinnott, J. T., and D. A. Holt. 1989. Cryptococcal pyarthrosis complicating gouty arthritis. *South. Med. J.* **82**:1555-1556.
644. Sklarin, N. T., J. P. Dutcher, and P. H. Wiernik. 1991. Lymphomas following cardiac transplantation. Case report and review of the literature. *Am. J. Hematol.* **37**:105-111.
645. Smith, E. J., S. L. Milligan, and R. S. Filo. 1981. Salmonella mycotic aneurysm after renal transplantation. *South. Med. J.* **74**:1399-1401.
646. Smith, S. D., R. J. Jackson, C. J. Hannakan, R. M. Wadowsky, A. G. Tzakis, and M. I. Rowe. 1993. Selective decontamination in pediatric liver transplants. A randomized prospective study. *Transplantation* **55**:1306-1309.
647. Smith, T. F., and C. D. Shelley. 1988. Detection of IgM antibody to cytomegalovirus and rapid detection of this virus infection by the shell vial assay. *J. Virol. Methods* **21**:87-96.
648. Smyth, R. L., T. W. Higenbottam, J. P. Scott, T. G. Wreghitt, S. Stewart, C. A. Clelland, P. McGoldrick, and J. Wallwork. 1990. Herpes simplex virus infection in heart-lung transplant recipients. *Transplantation* **49**:735-739.
649. Smyth, R. L., J. P. Scott, L. K. Borysiewicz, L. D. Sharples, S. Stewart, T. G. Wreghitt, J. J. Gray, T. W. Higenbottam, and J. Wallwork. 1991. Cytomegalovirus infection in heart-lung transplant recipients: risk factors, clinical associations, and response to treatment. *J. Infect. Dis.* **164**:1045-1050.
650. Snyderman, D. R. 1988. Ganciclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus disease associated with renal transplants. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **10**:S554-S562.
651. Snyderman, D. R., B. G. Werner, N. N. Dougherty, J. Griffith, R. H. Rohrer, R. Freeman, R. Jenkins, W. D. Lewis, E. O'Rourke, and The Boston Center for Liver Transplantation CMVIG Study Group. 1994. A further analysis of the use of cytomegalovirus immune globulin in orthotopic liver transplant recipients at risk for primary infection. *Transplant. Proc.* **26**:23-27.
652. Snyderman, D. R., B. G. Werner, N. N. Dougherty, J. Griffith, R. H. Rubin, J. L. Dienstag, R. H. Rohrer, R. Freeman, R. Jenkins, D. Lewis, S. Hammer, E. O'Rourke, G. F. Grady, K. Fawaz, M. M. Kaplan, M. A. Hoffman, A. T. Katz, M. Doran, and The Boston Center for Liver Transplantation CMVIG Study Group. 1993. Cytomegalovirus immune globulin prophylaxis in liver transplantation. A randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **10**:984-991.
653. Snyderman, D. R., B. G. Werner, B. Heinze-Lacey, V. P. Bernardi, N. L. Tilney, R. L. Kirkman, E. L. Milford, S. I. Cho, H. L. Bush, A. S. Levey, W. E. Harmon, C. B. Carpenter, R. H. Levey, W. E. Harmon, C. E. Zimmerman, M. E. Shapiro, T. Steinman, F. LoGerfo, B. Idelson, G. P. J. Schroter, M. J. Levin, J. McIver, J. Leszczynski, and G. F. Grady. 1987. Use of cytomegalovirus immune globulin to prevent cytomegalovirus disease in renal-transplant recipients. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **317**:1049-1054.
654. So, S., C. Mayo, C. McCullough, M. Jendrisak, S. Woodle, W. Marsh, and T. Bailey. 1993. Cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in pediatric renal transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **25**:1414-1415.
655. Solary, E., G. Rifflé, J. M. Chalopin, C. Rifflé-Mediavilla, J. M. Rebibou, P. Camerlynck, E. Justrabo, B. Cuisenier, D. Caillot, C. Mousson, and Y. Tanter. 1987. Disseminated aspergillosis revealed by thyroiditis in a renal allograft recipient. *Transplantation* **44**:839-840.
656. Specht, E. E. 1977. Candida pyarthrosis of the hip and renal homotransplant. *Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res.* **126**:176-177.
657. Spector, S. A., R. Merrill, D. Wolf, and W. M. Dankner. 1992. Detection of human cytomegalovirus in plasma of AIDS patients during acute visceral disease by DNA amplification. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **30**:2359-2365.
658. Speirs, G. E., M. Hakim, and T. G. Wreghitt. 1988. Relative risk of donor-transmitted *Toxoplasma gondii* infection in heart, liver and kidney transplant recipients. *Clin. Transplant.* **2**:257-269.
659. Spence, R. K., D. C. Dafeo, G. Rabin, R. A. Grossman, A. Naji, C. F. Barker, and L. J. Perloff. 1983. Mycobacterial infections in renal allograft recipients. *Arch. Surg.* **118**:356-359.
660. Spencer, S. D., R. C. Hackman, G. B. McDonald, D. E. Arnold, B. A. Cunningham, J. D. Meyers, and E. D. Thomass. 1986. A prospective study of unexplained nausea and vomiting after marrow transplantation. *Transplantation* **42**:602-607.
661. Spieker, C., M. Barenbrock, M. Tepel, B. Buchholz, K. H. Rahn, and W. Zidek. 1992. Pentamidine inhalation as a prophylaxis against *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia after therapy of acute renal allograft rejection with orthoclone (OKT3). *Transplant. Proc.* **24**:2602-2603.
662. Sridhar, N. R., J. I. Tchervenkov, M. A. Weiss, Y. M. Hijazi, and M. R. First. 1991. Disseminated histoplasmosis in a renal transplant patient: a cause of renal failure several years following transplantation. *Am. J. Kidney Dis.* **17**:719-721.
663. Stamm, A. M., W. E. Dismukes, B. P. Simmons, C. G. Cobbs, A. Elliott, P. Budrich, and J. Harmon. 1982. Listeriosis in renal transplant recipients: report of an outbreak and review of 102 cases. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **4**:665-682.
664. Stamm, A. M., S. H. Smith, J. K. Kirklis, and D. C. McGiffin. 1990. Listerial myocarditis in cardiac transplantation. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **12**:820-823.
665. Starzl, T., K. A. Porter, G. Schroter, J. Corman, C. Growth, and H. L. Sharp. 1973. Autopsy findings in a long-surviving liver recipient. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **289**:82-84.
666. Starzl, T. E., L. Koep, K. A. Porter, P. J. Schroter, R. Weil, R. B. Hartlet, and C. G. Halgrimson. 1980. Decline in survival after liver transplantation. *Arch. Surg.* **115**:815-819.
667. Steffen, R., O. Reinhardt, G. Blumharrdt, W. O. Bechstein, R. Raakow, J. M. Langrehr, R. Rossaint, K. Slama, and P. Neuhaus. 1994. Bacterial and fungal colonization and infections using oral selective bowel decontamination in orthotopic liver transplantation. *Transplant. Int.* **55**:101-108.
668. Stein, D. S., A. S. Verano, and R. A. Levandowski. 1988. Successful treatment with ganciclovir of disseminated cytomegalovirus infection after liver transplantation. *Am. J. Gastroenterol.* **83**:684-686.
669. Steinhoff, G., M. Behrend, T. O. F. Wagner, M. H. Hoper, and A. Haverich. 1991. Early diagnosis and effective treatment of pulmonary CMV infection after lung transplantation. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **10**:9-14.
670. Steinmuller, D. R., D. Graneto, C. Swift, A. C. Novick, S. B. Streen, R. J. Cunningham, E. Hodge, and P. Bretan. 1989. Use of intravenous immunoglobulin prophylaxis for primary cytomegalovirus infection post living-related-donor renal transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **21**:2069-2071.
671. Steinmuller, D. R., A. C. Novick, S. B. Streen, D. Graneto, and C. Swift. 1990. Intravenous immunoglobulin infusions for the prophylaxis of secondary cytomegalovirus infection. *Transplantation* **49**:68-70.
672. Sterneck, M., L. Ferrell, N. Ascher, F. Roberts, and J. Lake. 1992. Mycobacterial infection after liver transplantation: a report of three cases and review of the literature. *Clin. Transplant.* **6**:55-61.
673. Stinson, E. B., C. P. Bieber, R. B. Griep, D. A. Clark, N. E. Shumway, and J. S. Remington. 1971. Infectious complications after cardiac transplantation in man. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **74**:24-36.
674. Stolf, N. A. G., L. Higushi, E. Bocchi, G. Bellotti, J. O. C. Auler, D. Uip, V. E. Neto, F. Pileggi, and A. D. Jatene. 1987. Heart transplantation in patients with Chagas' disease cardiomyopathy. *J. Heart Transplant.* **6**:307-312.
675. Stoutenbeek, C., H. Van Saens, D. Mirande, and D. Zandstra. 1983. A new technique of infection prevention in the intensive care unit by selective decontamination of the digestive tract. *Acta Anaesthesiol. Belg.* **34**:209-221.
676. Stratta, R., M. Shaefer, R. Markin, K. Bradshaw, J. Donovan, R. Wood, A. Langnas, E. Reed, G. Woods, R. Zetterman, M. Sorrell, T. Pillen, and B. W. Shaw. 1991. Ganciclovir therapy for viral disease in liver transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1968.
677. Stratta, R. J. 1993. Clinical patterns and treatment of cytomegalovirus infection after solid-organ transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **25**:15-21.
678. Stratta, R. J., M. S. Shaefer, R. S. Markin, R. P. Wood, E. M. Kennedy, A. N. Langnas, E. C. Reed, G. L. Woods, J. P. Donovan, T. J. Pillen, R. M.

- Duckworth, and B. W. Shaw. 1989. Clinical patterns of cytomegalovirus disease after liver transplantation. *Arch. Surg.* **124**:1443-1450.
679. Stratta, R. J., M. S. Shaefer, R. S. Markin, R. P. Wood, A. N. Langnas, E. C. Reed, J. P. Donovan, G. L. Woods, K. A. Bradshaw, T. J. Pillen, and B. W. Shaw. 1992. Cytomegalovirus infection and disease after liver transplantation. An overview. *Dig. Dis. Sci.* **37**:673-688.
680. Stratta, R. J., M. S. Shaefer, K. A. Cushing, R. S. Markin, E. C. Reed, A. N. Langnas, T. J. Pillen, and B. W. Shaw. 1992. A randomized prospective trial of acyclovir and immune globulin prophylaxis in liver transplant recipients receiving OKT3 therapy. *Arch. Surg.* **127**:55-64.
681. Stratta, R. J., M. S. Shaefer, K. A. Cushing, R. S. Markin, R. P. Wood, A. N. Langnas, E. C. Reed, G. L. Woods, J. P. Donovan, T. J. Pillen, S. Li, R. M. Duckworth, and B. W. Shaw. 1991. Successful prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus disease after primary CMV exposure in liver transplant recipients. *Transplantation* **51**:90-97.
682. Stratta, R. J., R. J. Taylor, T. J. Bynon, J. A. Lowell, M. S. Cattral, K. Frisbie, S. Miller, S. J. Radio, and D. C. Brennan. 1994. Viral prophylaxis in combined pancreas-kidney transplant patients. *Transplantation* **57**:506-512.
683. Stratta, R. J., R. P. Wood, R. M. Langnas, R. M. Duckworth, M. S. Shaefer, W. Marujo, T. J. Pillen, R. S. Markin, and B. W. Shaw. 1990. Donor selection for orthotopic liver transplantation: lack of an effect of gender of cytomegalovirus (CMV) status. *Transplant. Proc.* **22**:410-413.
684. Studemeister, A. E., K. Kozak, E. Garrity, and F. R. Venezia. 1988. Survival of a heart transplant recipient after pulmonary cavitary mucormycosis. *J. Heart Transplant.* **7**:159-161.
685. Sudduth, E. J., A. J. Crumbley, and W. E. Farrar. 1992. Phaeoconchyomycosis due to *Exophiala* species: clinical spectrum of disease in humans. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **15**:639-644.
686. Sugar, A. M., A. Restrepo, and D. A. Stevens. 1984. Paracoccidioidomycosis in the immunosuppressed host: report of a case and review of the literature. *Am. Rev. Respir. Dis.* **129**:340-342.
687. Sughayer, M., P. C. DeGirolami, U. Khettry, D. Korzeniowski, A. Grumney, L. Pasarell, and M. R. McGinnis. 1991. Human infection caused by *Exophiala pisciphila*: case report and review. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **13**:379-382.
688. Sumrani, N., V. Delaney, H. Hong, and B. G. Sommer. 1991. Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in a renal allograft. *Clin. Nephrol.* **35**:45-46.
689. Sundbery, R., R. Shapiro, F. Darras, C. Jensen, V. Scantlebury, M. Jordan, J. McCauley, S. Kusne, M. B. Emond, M. Ho, et al. 1991. A tuberculosis outbreak in a renal transplant program. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:3091-3092.
690. Sutherland, D. E. R., F. Y. Chan, and E. Foucar. 1979. The bleeding cecal ulcer in transplant patients. *Surgery* **86**:386-398.
691. Suzuki, T., Y. Takano, K. Yamashita, K. Sato, A. Kakita, and M. Okudaira. 1993. A possible role for Epstein-Barr virus in tumorigenesis after immunosuppression in cases of renal transplantation. *J. Cancer Res. Clin. Oncol.* **119**:627-629.
692. Sweny, P. 1992. Infection in solid organ transplantation. *Curr. Opin. Infect. Dis.* **51**:437-442.
693. Swinnen, L. J., M. R. Costanzo-Nordin, S. G. Fisher, E. J. O'Sullivan, M. R. Johnson, A. L. Heroux, G. J. Dizikes, R. Pifarre, and R. I. Fisher. 1990. Increased incidence of lymphoproliferative disorder after immunosuppression with the monoclonal antibody IKT3 in cardiac transplant recipients. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **323**:1723-1728.
694. Talseth, T., H. Holdaas, D. Albrechtsen, K. J. Berg, P. Fauchald, A. Naalsund, K. P. Nardal, A. G. Skar, G. Sodal, and A. Flatmark. 1988. Increasing incidence of *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in renal transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **20**:400-401.
695. Tang, C. M., J. Cohen, A. J. Rees, and D. W. Holden. 1994. Molecular epidemiological study of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in a renal transplantation unit. *Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.* **13**:318-321.
696. Telenti, A., T. F. Smith, J. Ludwig, M. R. Keating, R. A. Krom, and R. H. Wiesner. 1991. Epstein-Barr virus and persistent graft dysfunction after liver transplantation. *Hepatology* **14**:282-286.
697. Tenschert, W., D. Gonnermann, W.-H. Meyer-Moldenhauer, L. Cremasche, and H. Haland. 1993. Management of cytomegalovirus infection in high-risk recipients after renal transplantation: prophylaxis by hyperimmune globulins or DHPG treatment? *Transplant. Proc.* **25**:3256-3258.
698. Terrault, N. A., T. L. Wright, and B. J. G. Pereira. 1995. Hepatitis C infection in the transplant recipient. *Infect. Dis. Clin. North Am.* **4**:943-964.
699. Thaler, F., B. Gotainer, G. Teodori, C. Dubois, and P. Loirat. 1992. Mediastinitis due to *Nocardia asteroides* after cardiac transplantation. *Intensive Care Med.* **18**:127-128.
700. Thomalla, J. V., C. P. Steidle, S. B. Leapman, and R. S. Filo. 1988. Ureteral obstruction of a renal allograft secondary to *Candida krusei*. *Transplant. Proc.* **20**:551-554.
701. Thomas, D. W., B. Ramsahoye, B. Jasani, and S. H. Lim. 1995. Epstein-Barr virus in squamous cell carcinoma after renal transplantation. *Transplantation* **60**:390-392.
702. Thomas, P. J., M. Mozes, and O. Jonasson. 1979. Hepatic dysfunction during isoniazid chemoprophylaxis in renal allograft recipients. *Arch. Surg.* **114**:597-599.
703. Thorsteinsson, S. B., D. M. Musher, L. R. Ortiz, K. S. Wolfe, E. J. Weinman, and F. X. Schloeder. 1976. Phycosporidiosis in a renal transplant recipient. *Tex. Med.* **72**:71-75.
704. Tice, A. D., and R. J. Solomon. 1979. Disseminated *Mycobacterium chelonae* infection: response to sulfonamides. *Am. Rev. Respir. Dis.* **120**:197-201.
705. Tinelli, M., E. Percivalle, A. Zambelli, P. Grossi, and A. Maccabruni. 1990. Cytomegalovirus prophylaxis by intravenous immunoglobulins in five heart transplant patients. *Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan.* **69**:459-467.
706. Tokunaga, Y., W. Concepcion, W. E. Berquist, K. L. Cox, L. D. Wiviott, H. Itasaka, P. Nakazato, and C. O. Esquivel. 1992. Graft involvement by *Legionella* in a liver transplant recipient. *Arch. Surg.* **127**:475-477.
707. Tolkoff, N. E., D. Conti, M. Doran, A. DelVecchio, and R. H. Rubin. 1990. Fluconazole in the treatment of invasive candidal and cryptococcal infections in organ transplant recipients. *Pharmacotherapy* **10**:159S-163S.
708. Tolkoff-Rubin, N. E., A. B. Cosimi, P. S. Russell, and R. H. Rubin. 1982. A controlled study of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis of urinary tract infection in renal transplant recipients. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **4**:614-618.
709. Tollemar, J., B.-G. Ericson, K. Holmberg, and J. Andersson. 1990. The incidence and diagnosis of invasive fungal infections in liver transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **22**:242-244.
710. Tollemar, J., B.-G. Ericson, L. Barkholt, J. Andersson, O. Ringden, and C. G. Groth. 1990. Risk factors for deep candida infections in liver transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **22**:1826-1827.
711. Tollemar, J., K. Hockerstedt, B. Ericson, H. Jalanko, and O. Ringden. 1995. Liposomal amphotericin B prevents invasive fungal infections in liver transplant recipients. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Transplantation* **59**:45-50.
712. Tomlanovich, S. J., J. Sabatte-Caspillo, J. Melzer, W. Amend, F. Vicenti, N. Feduska, and O. Salvatierra. 1989. The incidence and impact of herpes simplex virus infections in the first month following renal transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **21**:2091-2092.
713. Torre-Cisneros, J., O. L. Lopez, S. Kusne, A. J. Martinez, T. E. Starzl, R. L. Simmons, and M. Martin. 1993. CNS aspergillosis in organ transplantation: a clinicopathological study. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry* **56**:188-193.
714. Torre-Cisneros, J., R. Manez, S. Kusne, M. Alessiani, M. Martin, and T. E. Starzl. 1991. The spectrum of aspergillosis in liver transplant patients: comparison of FK 506 and cyclosporin immunosuppression. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:3040-3041.
715. Trulock, E. P., R. M. Bolman, and R. Genton. 1989. Pulmonary disease caused by *Mycobacterium chelonae* in a heart-lung transplant recipient with obliterative bronchiolitis. *Am. Rev. Respir. Dis.* **140**:802-805.
716. Tsanaclis, A. M., and C. F. de Moraes. 1986. Cerebral toxoplasmosis after renal transplantation. Case report. *Pathol. Res. Pract.* **181**:339-343.
717. Tuder, R. M., G. S. Renya, and K. Bensch. 1986. Mycobacterial coronary arteritis in a heart transplant recipient. *Hum. Pathol.* **17**:1072-1074.
718. Valentine, H. A., S. A. Hunt, R. Gibbons, M. E. Billingham, E. B. Stinson, and R. L. Popp. 1989. Increasing pericardial effusion in cardiac transplant recipients. *Circulation* **79**:603-609.
719. Van den Berg, A. P., I. J. Klimpmaker, E. B. Haagsma, A. Scholten-Sampson, C. M. A. Bijleveld, J. Schirm, M. van der Giessen, M. J. H. Slooff, and T. H. The. 1991. Antigenemia in the diagnosis and monitoring of active cytomegalovirus infection after liver transplantation. *J. Infect. Dis.* **164**:265-270.
720. van den Berg, A. P., W. J. van Son, E. B. Haagsma, I. J. Klompaker, A. M. Tegzess, J. Schirm, G. Dijkstra, M. van der Giessen, M. J. Slooff, and T. H. The. 1993. Prediction of recurrent cytomegalovirus disease after treatment with ganciclovir in solid-organ transplant recipients. *Transplantation* **55**:847-851.
721. van den Elshout, F. J. J., F. T. M. Huysmans, H. L. Muijtjens, and R. A. P. Koene. 1987. *Cryptococcus neoformans* meningitis following renal transplantation. *Neth. J. Med.* **31**:183-190.
722. Van der Bij, W., J. Schirm, R. Torensma, W. J. van Son, A. M. Tegzess, and T. H. The. 1988. Comparison between viremia and antigenemia for detection of cytomegalovirus in blood. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **26**:2531-2535.
723. Van der Vilet, J. A., G. Tidow, G. Koostera, H. F. K. Van Saene, R. A. F. Krom, M. J. H. Sloof, J. J. Weening, A. M. Tegzess, S. Meijer, and W. P. L. Van Boven. 1990. Transplantation of contaminated organs. *Br. J. Surg.* **67**:596-598.
724. Van der Waaij, D. 1982. Colonization resistance of the digestive tract: clinical consequences and implications. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.* **10**:263-270.
725. Van Etta, L. L., L. R. Peterson, and D. N. Gerding. 1983. *Acremonium falcatiforme* (*Cephalosporium falcatiforme*) mycetoma in a renal transplant patient. *Arch. Dermatol.* **119**:707-708.
726. van Gelder, T., L. C. Kroes, A. Mulder, J. W. Gratama, and W. Weimar. 1994. A living-related kidney donor as the source of a nearly fatal primary Epstein-Barr virus infection following transplantation. *Transplantation* **58**:852-855.
727. van Son, W. J., A. P. van der Berg, T. H. The, and A. M. Tegzess. 1993. Preemptive therapy with ganciclovir for early high-risk CMV infection allows effective treatment with antithymocyte globulin of steroid-resistant rejection after renal transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **25**:1436-1438.

728. Van Thiel, D. H., J. S. Gavalier, R. R. Schade, M.-C. Clien, and T. E. Starzl. 1992. Cytomegalovirus infection and gastric emptying. *Transplantation* **54**: 70-73.
729. Vartivarian, S. E., P. E. Coudron, and S. M. Markowitz. 1987. Disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Unusual manifestations in a cardiac transplant recipient. *Am. J. Med.* **83**:949-952.
730. Vasquez, E. M., J. Sanchez, R. Pollak, D. Vrahnos, A. J. Fabrega, and M. S. Maddus. 1993. High-dose oral acyclovir prophylaxis for primary cytomegalovirus infection in seronegative allograft recipients. *Transplantation* **55**: 448-450.
731. Venizelos, P. C., M. Lopata, W. A. Bardawil, and J. T. Sharp. 1980. Respiratory failure due to *Strongyloides stercoralis* in a patient with a renal transplant. *Chest* **78**:104-106.
732. Versluis, D. J., W. E. P. Beyer, N. Masurel, G. J. Wenting, and W. Weimar. 1986. Impairment of the immune response to influenza vaccination in renal transplant recipients by cyclosporine, but not azathioprine. *Transplantation* **42**:374-379.
733. Viviani, M. A., A. M. Tortorano, M. Langer, M. Almaviva, C. Negri, S. Christina, S. Scoccia, R. De Maria, R. Fiochi, P. Ferrazzi, A. Goglio, G. Gavazzeni, G. Faggian, R. Rinaldi, and P. Cadrobbi. 1989. Experience with itraconazole in cryptococcosis and aspergillosis. *J. Infect.* **18**:151-165.
734. Wackym, P. A., G. F. Gray, R. E. Richie, and C. R. Gregg. 1985. Cutaneous chromomycosis in renal transplant recipients. *Arch. Intern. Med.* **145**:1036-1037.
735. Wade, J. C., M. Hintz, R. W. McGuffin, S. C. Springmeyer, J. D. Connor, and J. D. Meyers. 1982. Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia with high dose acyclovir. *Am. J. Med.* **73**:249-256.
736. Wade, J. J., N. Rolando, K. Hayllar, J. Philpott-Howard, M. Casewell, and R. Williams. 1995. Bacterial and fungal infections after liver transplantation: an analysis of 284 patients. *Hepatology* **21**:1328-1336.
737. Wagner, D., I. Wagenbreth, R. Stachan-Kunstyr, and J. Flik. 1992. Failure of vaccination against hepatitis B with Gen H-B-Vax-D in immunosuppressed heart transplant recipients. *Clin. Invest.* **70**:585-587.
738. Wagner, F. M., H. Reichensperner, P. Uberfuhr, M. Weiss, V. Fingerle, and B. Reichart. 1994. Toxoplasmosis after heart transplantation: diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **13**:916-918.
739. Wajszczuk, C. P., J. S. Dummer, M. Ho, D. H. Van Thiel, T. E. Starzl, S. Iwatsuki, and B. Shaw. 1985. Fungal infections liver transplant recipients. *Transplantation* **40**:347-353.
740. Walder, B. K., J. A. Charlesworth, G. J. Macdonald, B. A. Pussell, and M. R. Robertson. 1976. The skin and immunosuppression. *Aust. J. Dermatol.* **17**:94-97.
741. Walker, D. H., T. Adamec, and M. Krigman. 1978. Disseminated petriellidiosis (allescheriosis). *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.* **102**:158-160.
742. Walker, R. C., W. F. Marshall, J. G. Strickler, R. H. Wiesner, J. A. Velosa, C. G. McGregor, and C. V. Paya. 1995. Pretransplantation assessment of the risk of lymphoproliferative disorder. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **20**:1346-1353.
743. Walker, R. C., C. V. Paya, W. F. Marshall, J. G. Strickler, R. H. Wiesner, J. A. Velosa, T. M. Habermann, R. C. Daly, and C. G. A. McGregor. 1995. Pretransplantation seronegative Epstein-Barr virus status is the primary risk factor for posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder in adult heart, lung, and other solid organ transplantations. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **14**:214-221.
744. Walker, S. D., R. V. Clark, C. T. King, J. E. Humphries, L. S. Lytle, and D. E. Butkus. 1992. Fatal disseminated *Conidiobolus coronatus* infection in a renal transplant recipient. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* **98**:559-564.
745. Wallace, R. J., B. A. Brown, and G. O. Onyi. 1992. Skin, soft tissue, and bone infections due to *Mycobacterium chelonae chelonae*: importance of prior corticosteroid therapy, frequency of disseminated infections, and resistance to oral antimicrobials other than clarithromycin. *J. Infect. Dis.* **166**:405-412.
746. Wallace, R. J., D. Tanner, P. J. Brennan, and B. A. Brown. 1993. Clinical trial of clarithromycin for cutaneous (disseminated) infection due to *Mycobacterium chelonae*. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **119**:482-486.
747. Walzer, Y., and R. A. Bear. 1983. Ureteral obstruction of renal transplant due to ureteral candidiasis. *Urology* **21**:295-297.
748. Waser, M., M. Maggiorini, A. Luthy, A. Laske, L. von Sagesser, P. Mohacsi, M. Opravil, M. Turina, F. Follath, and A. Gallino. 1994. Infectious complications in 100 consecutive heart transplant recipients. *Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.* **13**:12-18.
749. Watanabe, M., M. Hotchi, and M. Nagasaki. 1988. An autopsy case of disseminated histoplasmosis probably due to infection from a renal allograft. *Acta. Pathol. Jpn.* **38**:769-780.
750. Watson, A. J., R. P. Russell, R. F. Cabreja, R. Braverman, and A. Whelton. 1985. Cure of cryptococcal infection during continued immunosuppressive therapy. *Q. J. Medicine* **55**:169-172.
751. Watson, A. J., A. Whelton, and R. P. Russell. 1984. Cure of cryptococemia and preservation of graft function in a renal transplant recipient. *Arch. Intern. Med.* **144**:1877-1878.
752. Watson, F. S., J. B. O'Connell, I. J. Amber, D. G. Renlund, D. Classen, J. M. Johnston, C. B. Smith, and M. R. Bristow. 1988. Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia in heart transplant recipients with 9(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)-guanine (DHPG). *J. Heart Transplant.* **7**:102-105.
753. Weber, J., E. Staerz, C. Machleidt, and U. Kuhlmann. 1989. Pulmonary disease due to *Mycobacterium xenopi* in a renal allograft recipient: report of a case and review. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **11**:964-969.
754. Weiland, D., R. M. Ferguson, P. K. Peterson, D. C. Snover, R. L. Simmons, and J. S. Najarian. 1983. Aspergillosis in 25 renal transplant patients. *Ann. Surg.* **199**:622-629.
755. Weimar, W., P. Kramer, A. B. Bijnen, J. Jeckel, P. H. Rothbarth, and N. Masurel. 1985. The incidence of cytomegalo- and herpes simplex virus infections in renal allograft recipients treated with high dose recombinant leukocyte interferon: a controlled trial. *Scand. J. Urol. Suppl.* **92**:37-39.
756. Weimar, W., L. D. F. Lameijer, V. G. Edy, and H. Schellekens. 1979. Prophylactic use of interferon in renal allograft recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **11**:69-70.
757. Weimar, W., H. J. Metselaar, A. H. M. M. Balk, B. Mochtar, P. H. Rothbarth, and J. Jeckel. 1990. Passive immunization to prevent cytomegalovirus disease after kidney and heart transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **22**: 229-232.
758. Weiss, J. N., R. K. Hutchins, and K. Balogh. 1988. Simultaneous aspergillus endophthalmitis and cytomegalovirus retinitis after kidney transplantation. *Retina* **8**:193-198.
759. Weller, I. V. D., P. Copland, and R. Gabriel. 1981. *Strongyloides stercoralis* infection in renal transplant recipients. *Br. Med. J.* **282**:524.
760. Welty, F. K., G. X. McLeod, C. Ezratty, R. W. Healy, and A. W. Karchmer. 1992. *Pseudallescheria boydii* endocarditis of the pulmonary valve in a liver transplant recipient. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **15**:858-860.
761. Werner, B. G., D. R. Snyderman, R. Freeman, R. Rohrer, N. L. Tilney, and R. L. Kirkman. 1993. Cytomegalovirus immune globulin for the prevention of primary CMV disease in renal transplant patients. Analysis of usage under treatment IND status. *Transplant. Proc.* **25**:1441-1443.
762. Weston, M. W. 1990. Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in the early postcardiac transplantation period. *Clin. Cardiol.* **13**:443-446.
763. Wheat, L. J., E. J. Smith, B. Sathapatayavongs, B. Batteiger, R. S. Filo, S. B. Leapman, and M. V. French. 1983. Histoplasmosis in renal allograft recipients. Two large urban outbreaks. *Arch. Intern. Med.* **143**:703-707.
764. Wheeler, J. S., Jr., D. J. Culkin, J. O'Connell, and G. Winters. 1986. Nocardia epididymo-orchitis in an immunosuppressed patient. *J. Urol.* **136**: 1314-1315.
765. White, F. V., J. Reyes, R. Jaffe, and E. J. Yunis. 1995. Pathology of intestinal transplantation in children. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.* **19**:687-698.
766. White, J. V., G. Garvey, and M. A. Hardy. 1982. Fatal strongyloidiasis after renal transplantation: a complication of immunosuppression. *Am. Surg.* **48**:39-41.
767. Wiesner, R. H. 1990. The incidence of gram-negative bacterial and fungal infection in liver transplant patient treated with selective decontamination. *Infection* **18**:S19-S21.
768. Wiesner, R. H. 1991. Selective bowel decontamination for infection prophylaxis in liver transplantation patients. *Transplant. Proc.* **23**:1927-1928.
769. Wiesner, R. H., P. Hermans, J. Rakela, J. Perkins, J. Washington, S. DiCecco, and R. A. F. Krom. 1987. Selective bowel decontamination to prevent gram-negative bacterial and fungal infection following orthotopic liver transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **19**:2420-2423.
770. Wiesner, R. H., P. E. Hermans, J. Rakela, J. A. Washington, J. D. Perkins, S. DiCecco, and R. Krom. 1988. Selective bowel decontamination to decrease gram-negative aerobic bacterial and *Candida* colonization and prevent infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. *Transplantation* **45**: 570-574.
771. Wilczek, H., I. Kallings, B. Nystrom, and S. Hoffner. 1987. Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease following renal transplantation. *Transplantation* **43**: 847-851.
772. Wiles, H. B., J. Laver, and D. Baum. 1994. T-cell lymphoma in a child after heart transplantation. *J. Heart Lung Transplant.* **13**:1019-1023.
773. Wilson, C. B., G. R. Siber, T. F. O'Brien, and A. P. Morgan. 1976. Phycocytic gangrenous cellulitis. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. *Arch. Surg.* **111**:532-538.
774. Wilson, J. P., H. R. Turner, K. A. Kirchner, and S. W. Chapman. 1989. Nocardial infections in renal transplant recipients. *Medicine* **68**:38-57.
775. Winston, D. J., C. Emmanouilides, and R. W. Busuttil. 1995. Infections in liver transplant recipients. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **21**:1077-1091.
776. Winston, D. J., W. G. Ho, K. Bartomi, G. N. Holland, R. T. Mitsuyasu, R. P. Gale, R. W. Busuttil, and R. E. Champlin. 1988. Ganciclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus infections in recipients of bone marrow transplants and other immunosuppressed patients. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **10**:S547-S553.
777. Winston, D. J., D. Wirin, A. Shaked, and R. W. Busuttil. 1995. Randomised comparison of ganciclovir and high-dose acyclovir for long-term cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in liver-transplant recipients. *Lancet* **346**:69-74.
778. Wise, K. A., B. R. Speed, D. H. Ellis, and J. H. Andrew. 1993. Two fatal infections in immunocompromised patients caused by *Scedosporium inflatum*. *Pathology* **25**:187-189.
779. Wolfson, J. S., A. J. Sober, and R. H. Rubin. 1985. Dermatologic manifesta-

- tations of infections in immunocompromised patients. *Medicine* **64**:115-133.
780. **Wolinsky, E.** 1992. Mycobacterial diseases other than tuberculosis. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **15**:1-12.
781. **Wong, S. Y., and D. M. Allen.** 1992. Transmission of disseminated histoplasmosis via cadaveric renal transplantation: case report. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **19**:232-234.
782. **Wong, T., S. Lavaud, O. Toupance, J. Carquin, A. Wynckel, J.-P. Melin, C. Hanrotel, and J. Chanard.** 1993. Failure of acyclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **6**:285-289.
783. **Wood, G. M., J. G. McCormack, D. B. Muir, D. H. Ellis, M. F. Ridley, R. Pritchard, and M. Marrison.** 1992. Clinical features of human infection with *Scedosporium inflatum*. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **14**:1027-1033.
784. **Woods, G. L., and J. A. Washington.** 1987. Mycobacteria other than *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: review of microbiologic and clinical aspects. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* **9**:275-294.
785. **Wreghitt, T. G., J. J. Gray, P. Pavel, A. Balfour, A. Fabbri, L. D. Sharples, and J. Wallwork.** 1992. Efficacy of pyrimethamine for the prevention of donor-acquired *Toxoplasma gondii* infection in heart and heart-lung transplant patients. *Transplant Int.* **5**:197-200.
786. **Wreghitt, T. G., M. Hakim, J. J. Gray, A. H. Balfour, P. G. Stovin, S. Stewart, J. Scott, T. A. English, and W. J. Wallwork.** 1989. Toxoplasmosis in heart and heart and lung transplant recipients. *J. Clin. Pathol.* **42**:194-199.
787. **Wreghitt, T. G., P. J. Whipp, and J. Bagnall.** 1992. Transmission of chickenpox to two nurses from a liver transplant patient with zoster. *J. Hosp. Infect.* **20**:125-126. (Letter.)
788. **Wright, T., C. Combs, M. Kim, L. Ferrell, P. Bacchetti, N. Ascher, J. Roberts, J. Wilber, P. Sheridan, and M. Urdea.** 1994. Interferon- $\alpha$  therapy for hepatitis C infection after liver transplantation. *Hepatology* **20**:773-779.
789. **Wright, T. L.** 1992. Cytomegalovirus infection and vanishing bile duct syndrome: culprit or innocent bystander. *Hepatology* **16**:494-496.
790. **Wyner, L. M.** 1994. The evaluation and management of urinary tract infections in recipients of solid-organ transplants. *Semin. Urol.* **12**:134-139.
791. **Yalcin, S., T. Karpuzoglu, G. Suleymanlar, G. Mutlu, T. Mukai, T. Yamamoto, Y. Isegawa, and K. Yamanishi.** 1994. Human herpesvirus 6 and human herpesvirus 7 infections in renal transplant recipients and healthy adults in Turkey. *Arch. Virol.* **136**:183-190.
792. **Yoshino, M. T., B. J. Hillman, and J. N. Galgiani.** 1987. Coccidioidomycosis in renal dialysis and transplant patients: radiologic findings in 30 patients. *Am. J. Roentgenol.* **149**:989-992.
793. **Young, C. N., and A. M. Meyers.** 1979. Opportunistic fungal infection by *Fusarium oxysporum* in a renal transplant recipient. *Sabouraudia* **17**:219-223.
794. **Zainudin, B. M. Z., F. Kassim, N. M. Annuar, C. S. Lim, A. K. Ghazaki, and Z. Murad.** 1992. Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting with ileal perforation in a renal transplant recipient. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **95**:276-279.
795. **Zamora, I., J. M. Simon, M. E. Da Silva, and A. I. Piqueras.** 1994. Attenuated varicella virus vaccine in children with renal transplantation. *Pediatr. Nephrol.* **8**:190-192.
796. **Zamora, M., D. Fullerton, D. N. Campbell, S. Leone, M. J. Diercks, J. H. Fischer, D. B. Badesch, and F. L. Grover.** 1994. Use of cytomegalovirus (CMV) hyperimmune globulin for prevention of CMV disease in CMV-seropositive lung transplant recipients. *Transplant. Proc.* **26**:49-51.
797. **Zeluff, B. J.** 1990. Fungal pneumonia in transplant recipients. *Semin. Respir. Infect.* **5**:80-89.
798. **Zitelli, B. J., J. C. Gartner, J. J. Lalatack, A. H. Urbach, J. W. Miller, L. Williams, B. Kirkpatrick, M. K. Breinig, and M. Ho.** 1987. Pediatric liver transplantation: Patient evaluation and selection, infectious complications, and life-style after transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **19**:3309-3316.
799. **Zucker, K., R. Cirocco, D. Roth, G. Burke, J. Nery, V. Esquenazi, and J. Miller.** 1995. Prospective longitudinal assessment of hepatitis C virus infection after renal transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.* **27**:943-944.
800. **Zwas, S. T., and P. Czerniak.** 1975. Head and brain scan findings in rhinocerebral mucormycosis: case report. *J. Nucl. Med.* **16**:925-927.